

REPORT
OF THE
New Jersey State
Museum

1912

NEW
5210

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.



LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

, 46, 183

Duplicate book exchange.

August 1, 1921.

100 2 102

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
NEW JERSEY STATE
MUSEUM.

Including the Indexes of the Reports of
1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909,
1910 and 1911

1912

UNION HILL, N. J.
DISPATCH PRINTING COMPANY,

1913
C.

Commissioners of the New Jersey State Museum.

STATE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION, CALVIN N. KENDALL, *President.*

STATE GEOLOGIST, HENRY B. KUMMEL, *Secretary.*

PRESIDENT STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JOS. S. FRELINGHUYSEN.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE, JOHN D. PRINCE.

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE, THOMAS F. McCRAN.

SILAS R. MORSE, *Curator.*

Heads of the Several Departments of the New Jersey State Museum

CALVIN N. KENDALL, COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION,
Educational.

JACOB G. LIPMAN, PH. D., RUTGERS COLLEGE,
Agriculture.

HENRY B. KUMMEL, STATE GEOLOGIST,
Geology.

JOHN C. SMOCK, EX-STATE GEOLOGIST,
Forestry.

THOMAS J. HEADLEE, PH. D., STATE ENTOMOLOGIST,
Entomology.

JAMES T. MORGAN, DEPUTY OF BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS,
Manufactures.

HERBERT M. LLOYD, SECRETARY OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
Archaeology.

Letter of Transmittal.

TRENTON, N. J., November 30th, 1912.

To the Honorable Woodrow Wilson, Governor of the State of New Jersey:

SIR.—I have the honor to present, for the Commissioners of the New Jersey State Museum, the annual report, including a report of the indexes of the reports of 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911.

SILAS R. MORSE,

Curator.

(4)

Table of Contents

	Page.
Part I—Curator's Report	9
Report of 1911	10
Visitors	10
Museum Reports Appreciated	10
Letters of Appreciation	11
Publications Received	18
Additions to the Museum	20
Part II—Partially combined index of the Reports from 1905 to 1911, inclusive	21
Index of Fish—Common Names	23
Index of Fish—Technical Names	48
Index of Amphibians & Reptiles—Common Names	82
Index of Amphibians & Reptiles—Technical Names	93
Index of Mammals—Common & Technical Names	106
Index of Birds—Common Names	109
Index of Insects—Common Names	115
Index of Insects—Technical Names	122
Table of Contents 1909 Report	147
Index of Plants—Common & Technical Names	148
Index of Crustaceans—Common & Technical Names	165
Index of Illustrations of Fish	187
Index of Illustrations of Amphibians & Reptiles	196
Index of Illustrations of Mammals	198
Index of Illustrations of Birds	199
Index of Illustrations of Plants	201
Index of Illustrations of Crustaceans	204

PART 1.

(7)

Curator's Report

The report this year consists mostly of the indices of the Report for 1905, "The Fish of New Jersey"; the Report for 1906, "The Amphibian and Reptiles of New Jersey"; the Report for 1907, "The Mammals of New Jersey"; the Report for 1908, "The Birds of New Jersey"; the Report for 1909, "The Insects of New Jersey"; the Report for 1910, "The Plants of Southern New Jersey. With Especial Reference to the Flora of the Pine Barrens"; and the Report for 1911, "The Crustacea (Crabs) of New Jersey." This is done, as several of the reports have supplements in other reports, and in this way the subject or name can be readily found.

It is the intention of the Museum Commission to place this report in the State and school libraries and institutions having a set of the Reports of the New Jersey State Museum on the Natural History Subjects. The report will contain an indices of the technical and common names and also the illustrations of these reports. We believe it will be a great benefit to those who wish to consult the reports.

THE REPORT FOR 1911.

The Museum Commission was greatly disappointed in the Report for 1911. We intended to have for the natural history part of the report a paper on "The Fresh and Salt Water Shell Fish of New Jersey." It was very nearly completed when the compiler of the paper was taken sick, and therefore could not finish this part of the report. So we then had to substitute for that part "The Crustacea of New Jersey," by Mr. Henry W. Fowler, of the Academy of Natural Sciences, at Philadelphia, who compiled the papers on "The Fish of New Jersey" and the paper on "The Amphibians and Reptiles of New Jersey." The paper on the Crustacea was intended for a later report, but Mr. Fowler kindly consented to prepare the paper at a great sacrifice to himself, as he was obliged to give up his vacation. On account of this delay the 1911 report is late in being distributed.

We hope to be able to have the Shell Fish paper ready for the next year's report.

10 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

VISITORS.

The Museum is open during the hours that the State House is open to the public. A cordial invitation is extended to the people to visit the Museum. Many pupils of the schools take advantage of the Museum to study natural history. Classes from the public and private schools come chaperoned by teachers. The number of visitors during the past year has been larger than any previous year. The regret is that we do not have room enough to display the specimens to a good advantage, but we hope soon to have more room. A large part of the exhibits cannot be shown in our present rooms for want of space. A large part of the educational exhibit has to be stored where it cannot be seen, which is greatly regretted.

THE MUSEUM REPORTS APPRECIATED.

To show in part how the natural history reports of the New Jersey State Museum are appreciated we quote a few of the many letters we have received from prominent persons and educators:

Princeton, N. J.
February 14th, 1907.

S. R. MORSE, Esq.,
Curator New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

My Dear Sir:—

Please accept my sincere thanks for a copy of your last annual report on the fishes of New Jersey. I have examined it with great interest and do not doubt that I will find it in the future a valuable book of reference.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) GROVER CLEVELAND.

State of New Jersey,
Executive Department,
February 20, 1911.

S. R. MORSE.
My Dear Mr. Morse:—

I am obliged to you for your thoughtful kindness in sending me a copy of the report on insects of New Jersey, but I am sorry to say that inasmuch as I am at present living in a hotel, there is no place for me to keep books, and I would be very much obliged if you would keep reports intended for me on file in your office so that I may have access to them at some subsequent time.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) WOODROW WILSON.

Mr. S. R. Morse,
Trenton, N. J.

February 28th, 1912.

MR. S. R. MORSE,
New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Mr. Morse:—

I thank you very much for sending me a copy of the last report of the New Jersey State Museum, "The Plants of New Jersey," which I will examine with great interest.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) JOHN D. PRINCE.

State of New Jersey,
Senate Chamber,
John D. Prince, Pres.

Plainfield, N. J., February 21st, 1912.

PROF. S. R. MORSE,
Curator State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Prof. Morse:—

It was indeed a pleasure to receive from you one of the last Museum reports, "The Plants of New Jersey," and I sincerely thank you for your courtesy for keeping my name on your mailing list. If you can do so conveniently and consistently, I will appreciate two additional copies.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) ERNEST R. ACKERMAN.

HON. S. R. MORSE,
New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Mr. Morse:—

The last report of the State Museum has been received. It is an interesting and instructive report. You are doing a good work.

Very truly yours,

E. C. STOKES.

Commonwealth of Virginia,
Governor's Office,
Richmond, April 27th, 1912.

S. R. MORSE, Esq., *Curator,*
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Mr. Morse:—

I have received the last report, "The Flora of Southern New Jersey," and find it a very interesting and able production.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) WM. HODGES MANN,
Governor.

UNITED STATES SENATE,
WASHINGTON.

Elizabeth, N. J., October 30, 1906.

PROF. S. R. MORSE,
Curator New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

My Dear Sir:—

Please accept my thanks for the Report of the State Museum, and your letter of the 29th in regard thereto, duly received. I am very glad to have this report; it is a very interesting and instructive publication.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) JOHN KEAN.

George M. McCarthy,
State Tax Commission New Jersey,
February 26, 1912.

MR. S. R. MORSE,
Curator New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Mr. Morse:—

The report for 1910 is one of the finest pieces of work of its kind issued by the State.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) GEORGE M. McCARTHY.

TESTIMONIALS.

13

Trenton, N. J., October 12, 1906.

Mr. Dear Mr. Morse:—

Permit me to thank you for the very valuable and desirable books you sent me. I appreciate your thoughtfulness very much.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) BARTON B. HUTCHINSON.

Counselor at Law, Trenton N. J.

142 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
March 12, 1903.

My Dear Mr. Morse:—

I am in receipt of copies of your Annual Report as Curator of the Museum. I have looked over them with a great deal of interest and pleasure and congratulate you on the preparation of such an interesting work.

Yours truly,

(Signed) FOSTER M. VOORHEES.

November 2nd, 1907.

HON. S. R. MORSE,
Trenton, N. J.

My Dear Mr. Morse:—

Thank you very much for your pleasant note of October 31st, and a copy of your last Museum Report, which I am very glad to have, and which I expect to take much pleasure in looking over as soon as the campaign is ended.

With best wishes, believe me,

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) FRANKLIN MURPHY.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.
BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

Washington D. C., October 1, 1908.

DR. S. R. MORSE,
Curator New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

Sir:—

Allow me to express my appreciation of the receipt of the Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum containing the mammals of New Jersey, and other supplemental reports.

It makes an excellent addition to the volumes of Fishes and Amphibians already received from you and form handy reference books during biological work.

Sincerely,

(Signed) T. E. B. POPE.

14 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

J. S. Frelinghuysen,
76 William Street, New York,
October 19, 1906.

MR. S. R. MORSE,
*Curator New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.*

My Dear Sir:—

I have your favor of the 11th inst., and beg to thank you most sincerely for your kindness in sending me copy of the State Museum Report.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) J. F. FRELINGHUYSEN.

LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM,
NEW ORLEANS.

September 28th, 1908.

PROF. S. R. MORSE,
*Curator New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.*

Dear Sir:—

In the name of the Board of Curators of the Louisiana State Museum, I beg to extend to you our thanks for your splendid report of the New Jersey State Museum, which is a very valuable contribution to the natural history of the State.

We are also interested in the report of the participation of the museum in the Jamestown Exposition, and your very fine views of the exhibit vividly recall to the writer's mind your splendid display which we have inspected with much pleasure.

You and your museum are certainly to be congratulated upon the results that you have achieved and the promising future that is before you.

Again thanking you for the report, we remain,

Yours truly,

(Signed) ROBERT GLENK, Sec'y.

STATE OF NEW JERSEY,
SENATE CHAMBER.

Paterson, N. J., October 19th, 1906.

S. R. MORSE, Esq.,
*Curator State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.*

My Dear Mr. Morse:—

I received your state museum report and am very much pleased with it. I thank you for sending me these copies, as I am very much interested in the fish of New Jersey.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) WOOD McKEE.

TESTIMONIALS.

15

STATE OF NEW JERSEY,
FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS.

Long Branch, N. J., October 18, 1906.

MR. S. R. MORSE,
Trenton, N. J.

My Dear Mr. Morse:—

Your report is going to be in great demand by libraries, museums, natural history scientists and school teachers. I have had a great many inquiries about it already. We could also use it as the best work we have on fish and game published by the State. I could make that take the place of the book formerly published by the Commission.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) BENJ. P. MORRIS,

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA.

Home Office, Newark, N. J.,
October 30, 1906.

Dear Sir:—

I am very much pleased to have the copy of the State Museum Report which you were good enough to send me, and I beg to thank you for your courtesy.

Believe me,

Very truly yours,

(Signed) JOHN F. DRYDEN,
President.

New York, October 29, 1906.

S. R. MORSE, Esq.,
Curator, State House,
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Mr. Morse:

I received the report of the State Museum and thank you for the same. It is very fine.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) EDMUND W. WAKELEE.

NEW YORK AQUARIUM.

Battery Park,
New York, October 12, 1909.

MR. S. R. MORSE, *Curator,*
N. J. State Museum,

My Dear Sir:

I am indebted to you for a copy of your Museum document on the Birds of New Jersey, for which please accept my thanks and congratulations.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) C. H. TOWNSEND,
Director.

16 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

NEW YORK STATE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.
SCIENCE DIVISION.

Director's Office, State Hall,
Albany, N. Y., October 9, 1908.

S. R. MORSE, Esq.,
Curator, New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

My Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the mammals of New Jersey. In my judgment this is a very useful and interesting work and does distinctive credit to your institution.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) JOHN M. CLARKE,
Director.

STATE OF MAINE.

OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN OF COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND FISHERIES AND GAME.
Augusta, Maine, October 12, 1906.

PROF. S. R. MORSE,
Curator, New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Sir:

I have received copy of your Museum's last report—"The Fish of New Jersey," and wish to thank you for the same. It is a very valuable publication, and will be very handy for reference in our work.

Thanking you for your kindness in thus remembering us, I am,

Yours truly,
(Signed) LEROY T. CARLETON,
Chairman.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

Harrisburg, Pa., February 10, 1911.

PROF. S. R. MORSE,
Curator of New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, N. J.

Dear Sir:

I congratulate you and Professor Smith upon the recent issue of a revised catalog of "The Insects of New Jersey." I write to ask if you will kindly favor me by sending me a personal copy. We are intending to follow your good work in which your State has been such an excellent pioneer, as we hope to have legislation for the publication of such a catalog.

Hoping to reciprocate favors in full in any way possible, and assuring you of my high appreciation of your service, I am,

Very truly yours,

(Signed) H. A. SURFACE,
Economic Zoologist.

TESTIMONIALS.

17

COURT OF ERRORS AND APPEALS OF NEW JERSEY.

16th October, 1909.

My Dear Sir:

I have received the Report for 1909. As I am particularly interested in the question of New Jersey birds and New Jersey fishes, the book was of special value to me.

The report is a credit to the State, I thank you for the copy you sent me.

Faithfully yours,

(Signed) JAMES B. DILL.

To:

MR. SILAS R. MORSE,
Curator, New Jersey State Museum,
Trenton, New Jersey.

NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURE EXPERIMENT STATION,

New Brunswick, N. J.

MR. S. R. MORSE,
Trenton, N. J.

My dear Mr. Morse:

Last evening, I spent part of my time looking over your report, and desire to congratulate you upon the completeness of the report and the excellence of the cuts accompanying it. It is surely a great credit to the State.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) E. B. Voorhees,
Director.

Publications Received by the New Jersey State
Museum.

Annual Report of the Philadelphia Museums, 1911.
Eighth Annual Report of the Newark Shade Tree Commission.
Museums of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science Report for 1911.
Ecological Successions by Victor Shelford.
University of Illinois Bulletin No. 52.
University of Illinois Bulletin No. 51.
University of Illinois Bulletin No. 50.
Zoological Society Bulletin No. 52.
University of Illinois, Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 152.
American Museum of Natural History, General Guide of Exhibition Hall. No. 35.
University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Circular No. 155.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, January, 1912.
University of Illinois Bulletin No. 53.
The American Museum of Natural History Journal, Vol. 12, No. 1.
Zoological Society Bulletin No. 49.
Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Museums.
Annual Report of the Philadelphia Museums, 1910.
Annual Report of the Philadelphia Museums, 1909.
Annual Report of the Philadelphia Museums, 1908.
Annual Report of the Philadelphia Museums, 1907.
Annual Report of the Philadelphia Museums, 1905.
University of Illinois Bulletin No. 54.
University of Illinois, Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 153. Abstract.
University of Illinois, Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 154.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, February, 1912.
University of Illinois Bulletin No. 55.
Forty-second Annual Report of the Trustees of the American Museum of Natural History.
Bulletin of the Charleston Museum, February, 1912. Vol. 12, No. 2.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, March, 1912.
Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden.
Bulletin of the Charleston Museum. Vol. 13, No. 3.
University of Illinois Bulletin No. 56.
University of Illinois Bulletin Soil Report No. 1.
The American Museum of Natural History, Journal Vol. 12, No. 3.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, April 1912.
University of Illinois Agriculture Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 155.
Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Museum, April, 1912.
Zoological Scientific Contribution of the New York Zoological Society.
Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, Vol. 5, No. 1.
Studies of Sex-Determination in Amphibians.
The Effect of Some Amido-Acids on the Development of the Eggs of Arbacia
and of Chaetopterus.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Experiment Station Record, Vol. 26, No. 5.
Smithsonian Institution, U. S. National Museum, Bulletin 78.
Bulletin of the Detroit Museum of Art.
American Museum Journal, Vol. 12, No. 4.

University of Illinois, Bulletin No. 59.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, May, 1912.
Zoological Society Bulletin, New York, Vol. 16, No. 51.
American Museum of Natural History, Vol. 12, No. 5.
The Chemical Analysis of the Ash and Smooth Muscle, Wistar Institute.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey, Bulletin No. 42.
University of Illinois, Bulletin No. 58.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, June, 1912.
University of Illinois, Bulletin No. 60.
Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Museum, July, 1912.
Zoological Society Bulletin, New York, Vol. 16, No. 52.
University of Illinois Bulletin, Agriculture Experiment Station, No. 158.
University of Illinois Bulletin, Agriculture Experiment Station, No. 157.
University of Illinois Bulletin, Agriculture Experiment Station, No. 156.
University of Illinois Bulletin, Agriculture Experiment Station, Soil Report No. 2.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Farmer's Bulletin 510, Game Laws for 1912.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey Circular 88.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, August, 1912.
Camden Board of Trade Journal, September, 1912.
N. Y. Zoological Society, Vol. 1, No. 10.
Industrial Philadelphia, Foreign Trade Bureau.
N. Y. Zoological Society Bulletin, Vol. 16, No. 53.
Camden Board of Trade, October, 1912.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, Circular No. 87.
Bulletin of the Penn. Museum, October, 1912.
Bulletin of the Detroit Museum of Art, Vol. 6, No. 4.
Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Vol. 9, No. 4.
University of Illinois, Agriculture Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 151.
Report of the Forestry Department, Indiana, 1911.
Seventh Annual Report of the Newark Shade Tree Commission.
Educational Appliances for the Instruction of Natural History.
University of Illinois Annual Register, 1911-1912.
The Training School at Vineland, 1911.
The Detroit Museum of Art, Annual Report.
State of New Jersey, Road Commissioner's Report.
Museums of the Brooklyn Institute of Art and Sciences, Report.
Proceedings of the American Association of Museums, Vol. 9.
Report of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History.

Additions to the Museum Specimens by Purchase

BIRDS.

Audubon's Shear Water, Female.
Henslow's Sparrow, Male.
Glossy Ibis, Male and Female.
Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, Male and Female.
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher, Male.
European Woodcock, Male and Female.
Passenger Pigeon.

MAMMALS.

Two Fawns.
Buffalo Head.
Elk Head.
Black Bear.
Jumping Mouse.
Ground Squirrel.
Wild Cat.
Mole.
Otter.
Black Woodchuck.

REPTILE.

Map Turtle.

PART 2.

INDEX

Of the Common Names of Fish found in the Report of 1905, and in the Supplements of the Reports of 1906, 1907 and 1908.

A.

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Report of 1905 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1906 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1907 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1908 Page</i>
Abbott's minnow	146			146
Albacore	241			
Alewife	95			
Alewives	94	265	136	
Alligator fishes	376			
All mouth	425			
Amber fishes	251		166	377
American club fish	103			
soles	397			
Anchovies	108			
anchovies, Silvery	108			
Anchovy	109	267, 268		
Broad banded				361
angel, Black	353			
Angel fish	348, 354	330		
angels, Black	353	330		
Angler	425		189	392
Anglers	424, 425	348		
Apple core	241			
Atlantic salmon	433			
Attractive minnow	148			

B.

back, Brass	99
bait, White	213
Balaos	207
Balloon fish	366
Banded drum	338
pickerel	175
seriola	251
sun fish	146, 285
Banker	103
Barb	336

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Barn door skate	73	258		
barracuda, Northern	222	289		
Barracudas	220, 221			
Barred minnow	193			
Basking sharks	57			
bass, Black	308, 438			
Calico	437	324	168	379
Channel	333		178	
Grass	437			
Large mouth black	438		174	
Large mouthed	438			
Oswego	438			
Rock	437			
Sea	304, 308	316		
Silver	440			
Small mouthed black	438			381
Strawberry	437			
Striped	306, 440	314		
White	440			
Bass sun fish	278			
beaks, Half	208			
Bellows fish	425			
Bengal	343		180	386
Bergall	343			
Big cat fish	166			
drum	338			
eyed scad		300		
gar		284		
porgy		321		
spotted skate		71		
spotted skates			259	
Bill fish	204, 207, 231			
Black angel	353	330		
angels	353			
bass	308, 438			
cat fish		169		
drum		338	326	385
eared sun fish		292		
fish	308, 329			
fish		344		
fishes		344		
grunt		313		
nosed dace		149	276	
perch		313		
rudder fish		272	308	168
rudder fishes		272		
sea bass		308	316	383
sucker		158	276	
black fish, Smooth	344			181
Blanquillos	339			
Blennies	402			
Shell	403	343		
Blenny	403	343		
Blob	372			
Blobs	372			

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
blower, Mud	417			
Blue fish	265	307	169	387
angel fish		330		
fishes	264, 265			
gill sun fish		294		
lined minnow		141		
spotted sun fish		280	312	167
sun fish		294		380
Blunt head	188, 193			
nosed minnow	129	268		
nosed shiner		259		
nosed sturgeon		86		
Bob tailed skate	72			
Bone eater	242			
jack	242			
Bonito	242	294	166	
Bonitos	242			
Bonnet headed shark	65	257		
Bony fish	103			
Boston mackerel	238			
box fish, Hairy		336		
Brass back	99			
Breams	135			
Bridled minnow	139	271		365
Brier ray	72			
Broad banded anchovy		267		
Brook trout	113, 434			
Brown trout	434	350		
Bull fish				387
Bull head	169, 373			
Common	169			
Bull headed eel	119			
Bunker	103			
Butter fish	263, 404	307	168	379
Ocellated		329		
Streaked		330		
Butter fishes	270	330		
Butterfly fishes	349, 350			
Burbots	417	329		
Burr fishes	366			

C.

Calico bass	437			379
Cape May goody	334	324	179	385
caranx, Yellow	254			
Southern	254			
Carp	430			367
Leather	430			
Mirror	430			
Carp like fishes	125			
Carp	125, 430, 429		147	
Crucian	430			
Casabes	261			
Cero	246			

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Report of 1905 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1906 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1907 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1908 Page</i>
cat, Channel	165			
Salt Water	165			
Sea	165			
Stone	171, 173			
Cat fish	166, 167, 169			
Big	166			
Black	169			
Daylight		338		
Lake	431	349		
Little	171			
Marine	166			
Mud	169, 171, 173			
Oceanic	165			
Poison	171, 173			
Pine barren's		278		
River	166	338		
Sea	165		150	
Spotted	431	349		
Stone	169	279	150	
White	166		150	
Yellow	169	278	150	
Cat fishes	164, 431			
Gaff topsail	165			
Catalufas		311		
Rough		312		
cats. Channel		431		
Chætodon		285		
Chain pickerel		177	280	
Channel bass		333	324	
cat		165		
cats		431		
Charrs		113, 434		
choice, Sailors		323	320	
Choker, Hog		397		
Chub	130, 132, 344	268, 269, 283	140	363
mackerel		239		
sucker		159	276, 272	367
suckers		159		147
clip, Cover		397		
club fish, American		103		
Coachman		310	317	
fishes		310		
Cod		416	344	187
fish		416		
fishes		413, 416		
fish shark		67		
shark		67		
sharks		416		
cod, Tom		415		187
cods, Tom		415		

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Common bull head	169			
eastern pickerel	177			
herring	93			
pampano	263			
puffer	364			
sculpin	373			
speckled skate		259		
sun fish	294, 295	313		380
Conger		122		
eel	122			
eel pout		406		
eels	121, 122			
Conner		343		
core, Apple		241		
Cornet fishes		228		
Cover clip		397		
Cow fish	79, 80		336	
Cow nosed ray		79	263	
nosed rays		79		
Crab eater		267	307	
Crappie		437	350	
Crappies		436		
Crest gilled fishes		230		
Crevalle		254		
Crevalles		254		
Crimson darter		302		
Croaker			324, 325	179
Croakers		328		
Crucian carps		430		
Cucumber fish		366		
Cunners		343		
Cutlass fish		247		377
fishes		246		
Cut lips minnow		154		
minnows		154		
Cusk		421		
eels		407		
Sand		408		185
Cusks		421		
cybium, Spotted		244		

D.

Dabs, Mud	395	341		
Dace	135, 134, 150, 151			
Black nosed	149, 150, 151	276	147	
Long nosed	150	275		
Rosy	134	269		
Striped	151			
Damsel fishes	287			
Darter	299, 302		314	
Crimson	312			
Fusiform	302			
Sand	299			
Tessellated	299		174	381

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
darters, Little	302			
Deceptive sun fish	289	312		
Devil fish	76, 80			
fishes	80			
devils, Sea	80			
Ditch pike	175			
Doctor fish	356	330		
Dog fish	60, 188, 193	330		
Spiny	67			
Dog shark	60	254, 255		
Dog sharks	60, 66, 416			
Spiny	67			
Dog sherk	60			
Dollar fish	260, 270		167	
Dolphin	273			
Dolphins	272, 273			
dory, Hair finned	260			
Hair finned silver	260			
Spinous	262			
Double bearded flying fish	211	288		
Drum fish	338		180	
drum, Banded	338	326		
Big	338			
Black	338	326		385
Gray	338			
Red	333			384
drums, Red	333			384
Sea	338			
Dusky shark	61	256		
E.				
Eagle rays	78, 79			
Eared sun fishes	289			
eater, Bone	242			
Crab	267	307		
Man	61	256		
Spawn	141			
Eel	119	268	139	361
pout	406			
Conger	406			
pouts	405, 406			
eel, Bull headed	119			
Conger	112			361
Sand	408			
Sea	122			
Eels	118, 119			
Conger	121, 122			
Cusk	407			
Electric ray		260		
rays		260		
skate		260		
Electric star gazers	399			
European topes		253		
eye, Goggle	437	301		
Red	437			
eyes, Nine	48			

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
F.				
Fall fishes	130		333	
herring	94			
mackerel	239			
Fat heads	129			
Fiatolas	264			
File fish	357, 358		333	
fishes	357			
file, fish, Orange	359			182
Thread	358			
fin, Red	43			
Silver	142		272	
Fine scaled suckers	155			
fins, Scaly	347			
fish, Angel	348, 354	328, 330		
Balloon	366			
Bellows	425			
Bill	204, 207, 231			
Black	308, 344	328		
Blue	265, 329			378
Bony	103			
Butter	404, 56, 263			
Cat	166, 167, 169			
Cod	416			
Cow	79, 80			
Cucumber	366			
Cutlass	247			377
Dog	60, 188, 193			
Dollar	260, 270			
Drum	338			
Devil	76, 80			
File	357, 358	333		
Flat	396			
Flying	211, 380, 382	288		
Fool	358			
Frost	115, 117, 415			
Gar	89			361
Gizzard				
Globe	368			
Goat	327			
Gold	430			
Goose	425			
Harvest	270			
Head	368, 425	336		
Hog	299			
Horse	233, 234			
Killi	185, 198			
Killie	188, 193			
King	335, 336			385
Lizard	117			
Lump	378			
May	185			372
Moon	259			378

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Report of 1905 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1906 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1907 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1908 Page</i>
fish, Mouse	427			
Mud	180			
Mud Sun	278			379
Oyster	411			390
Pig	380, 382			
Pilot	251			
Pipe	229, 213			
Rabbit	362			388
Red	333			
Rock	306			
Rudder	269			
Saw	69			
Silver	213			
Silver Gar	204			
Spotted Balloon	366			
Spotted cat	431			
Squirrel	318			
Sun	282, 359, 368			
Suck	387			
Swell	364			
Sword	204, 248			
Tile	340			
Toad	364, 411			
Trigger	357			386
Trumpet	229			
Trunk	390			387
Unicorn	359			
Weak	69, 329			
Wind	135			
Wolf	405			
Fishes	50			
fishes, Alligator	376			
Amber	251			377
Black	344			
Blue	264, 265			378
Burr	366			388
Butter	270			378
Butterfly	349, 350			
Carp like	125			
Cat	164, 431			
Coachman	310			
Cod	413, 416			
Cornet	228			
Crest gilled	230			
Cutlass	246			377
Damsel	287			
Devil	80			
Doctor	356			
Fall	130			
File	357			
Flat	389			
Flying	210, 211			
Frog	426			
Hairy	366			

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Page of 1905 Report</i>	<i>Page of 1906 Report</i>	<i>Page of 1907 Report</i>	<i>Page of 1908 Report</i>
fishes, Half gilled	223			
Hard skinned	356			
Harvest	269			
Head	368			
Isospondylous	90			
Jugular	398			
Killi	183, 184			
King	335			
Labroid	342			
Leather	358			
Lizard	116, 117			
Lump	378			
Mail cheeked	369			
Moon	260			378
Mouse	426			
Needle	203			
Parrot	346			
Pediculate	424			
Perch like	212, 235			
Pig	319			
Pike like	174			
Pilot	251			377
Pipe	230, 231			377
Plough	259			
Porcupine	365			
Pork	319			
Rabbit	362			388
Rain water	197			
Ribbon	247			
Rock	370			
Rose	370			
Rudder	271			
Saw	68, 69			
Shark like	50			
Sergeant	267			
Spade	347, 348			
Spinny rayed	201			
Sun	276, 295, 436			
Surgeon	355			
Sword	248			
Synentognathous	203			
Thread	259			
Tile	340			
Toad	411			
Trigger	356, 357			386
True	82			
Trumpet	229			377
Trunk	360			387
Weak	329			384
Wolf	404, 405			
Wrasse	342			
Flat fish	396			
New York	396			
Flat fishes	389			

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Flounder	393, 396			
Long toothed	393			
Oblong	393			
Sand	390			
Spotted	390			
Summer	393	341		389
Winter	396			
Flounders	389			
Hooked snout		341		
Little	392	339		
Winter	396			
Fluke	393, 395			185
Flying fish	211, 380, 382			183
fishes	210, 211			
gurnards	383			
robin	384			
flying fish, Double bearded	211			
Single bearded	211			
Fool fish	358			
Frog fishes	426			
Frost fish	115, 117, 415			188
Fusiform darter	302			

G.

Gaff topsail cat fishes	165			
Gall	343			
Gar	89, 204, 206			
fish	89	284, 285		
pike	89	263		
pikes	87, 88, 89			
gar, Big		284		
Green	204			373
Silvery	204			
gazer, Star	372, 399, 401			
gazers, Star	398	336		
Gizzard shad	105			
Globe fish	368			
Goat fish	327			
Gobies	385			
Naked	386			
Goby	386			
Variegated	386			
Goggle-eye	437			
scad		301		
Goggle-eyed perch	437			
Gold fish	430			
thread shiner	135	269		
Goodies	69, 334			
Goody	334			
goody, Cape May	334	324		
Goose fish	425			
Grass bass	437			
Gray drum	338			
Gray snapper		317		

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Great sculpins	373			
tunnies	241	292		
tunny	241			
Green gar	204		163	
pipe fish	231			
Grouper	308			
Red	308			
Groupers	308			
Grunt	318			
Blaek	313			
Grunters	317			
Grunts	318			
Gudgeon	127, 128, 135, 141	271		144
Gudgeons	127			
Gunnell	404			
Gunnells	404			
gurnard, Spinous	380			
Gunards	379			
Flying	383			

H.

Haddock	417	346	
Haddocks	417		
Hair finned dory	260		
silver dory	260		
Hairy box fish		336	
fish	366		
Hair tail	246		
Hake	336, 418, 419, 422		392
Hakes	418, 422		187
Half beaks	208		374
Ribbon	209	288	
Half gilled fishes	223		
Halibut	393		
Hammer head	65	257	
head sharks	64		
heap shark	65		
Hard head	103		
skinned fishes	356		
tail		298	167
Harvest fish	270		
fishes	269		
pike	204		
Head fish	368, 425	336	
fishes	368		
head, Blunt	188, 193		
Bull	169, 373		
Hammer	65		
Hard	103		
Horny	153	276	
Sheep's	323		
heads, Fat	128		
Horny	153		
Sheep's	323		

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Hedgehog ray	70			
Hedgehog skate		257		
Herring	94, 95	264		
Black Belly			137	357
Common		93		
Fall		94		
River		95		
Round		93	264	
Thread		102	266	
Herrings	92, 93			
Round		93		
Thread		102		
Hickory shad	94, 105		136	
Hog choker		397		
fish		299	176	
Hooked snout flounder			341	
Horned pout	166, 169, 431			
Horny head		153	276	
heads		153		
Horse fish	233, 234			
mackerel		265	292	
horse, Sea		233	291	
horses, Red		163		
Sea		233		
Hound eared sun fish		292		

I.

Indian remora	387
Isabilitas	354
Isospondylous fishes	90
Irish sheep's head	328

J.

jack, Bone	242
Skip	242, 262
jacket, Leather	
Jenny Lind	253
Jugular fishes	398
Spineless	413
Jurel	258

K.

killi fish, Barred		156	373
fishes	183, 184	155	
kili fish, Barred		156	373
Least		163	
Killie fish	188, 193		
Little	197		
Killy	188, 193		
King fish	335, 336	325	179
fishes	335		385

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
L.				
Labroid fishes	342			
Lake cat fish	431	349		
Lamper eel	48			351
Lamprey	48			351
Green	48			
River	48			
Sea	48			
Lampreys	48		130	
True	49			
lance, Sand	410			186
Land locked salmon	434			
Large mouthed bass	438			
black bass	438			
launces, Sand	409			
Leather carp	430			
fishes	358			
jacket		334		
Leech		338		
Leopard shark	61	253, 255		
light, Day			338	
Window	390			
lind, Jenny	253			
Ling	417, 419, 420			
Thimble eyed	419, 420			
Little cat fish	171	349		
darters	302			
flounders	392	339		
killie fish	197			
tunnies	241			
Lizard fish	117			
fishes	116, 117			
Long eared sun fish	146, 292		313	380
nosed dace	150, 151			
toothed flounder	393			
finned anchovy		268		
Log perches	299			
Lump fish	378			
fishes	378			
suckers	377			
M.				
Mackerel	238, 239, 265		291	165
porbeagle	54		254	
shark	56			
sharks	54, 56			
scads	254			
mackerel, Boston	238			
Chub	239			166
Fall	239			
Horse	265	292		166
Snap	265			

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Report of 1905</i> <i>Page</i>	<i>Report of 1906</i> <i>Page</i>	<i>Report of 1907</i> <i>Page</i>	<i>Report of 1908</i> <i>Page</i>
mackerel, Snapping	265			
Spanish	244			
Thimble eye	244			
Yellow	254, 256			
Mackerels	236, 237	291, 301		
Spanish	244			
Mademoiselles	332			
Mad toms	171			
Mailed cheek fishes	369			
maker, Shoe	259			
Mamoose	85, 86			
Mamouche	85, 86			
Man eater	61			
eating shark	61			
Many spined stickleback	244			
Marine cat fish	166			
May fish	185		155	372
Menhaden	56, 103			
Menhadene	103			
Miller's Thumb	169	336		
Minnie	145			
Minnow	146, 185, 188, 193			
minnow, Abbott's	146			
Attractive	148			
Barred	193			
Blue green			145	366
Blunt nosed	129	268		
Bridled	139		142	
Cut Lips	154			
Mud	180			371
Pursy	198	281	157	
River	188			
Silvery	14, 127			362
Swallow			142	
minnows, Cut lips	154			
Mud	180			
Pursy	198			
Top	196		158	
Steel side		273		
Minny	143			
Mirror carp	430			
Mojarras	325			
Majorritas	325			
Moon fish	259	306, 304	167	378
fishes	260			
Moose	85			
Mossbanker	103	266	139	360
Mouche				354
Mouse fish	427	348		
fishes	426			
mouth, All	425			
Satchel	425			
Morays	123			
Tropical	124			

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Mud blower	417			
cat fish	169, 171, 173			
dabs	395	341		
fish	180			
minnow	180	281		
minnows	180		154	
perch	275			
pike	175			
shad	105			
sucker	158			
sun fish	278, 437	311		379
sun fishes	278			
Mullet	146, 159, 218, 219			375
mullet, Red	327			
Striped	218			
White	219	289		
Mullets	217, 218	-	165	
Sur	326			
Mummichog	188	282		372
Muskallunge	435	350		

N.

Naked gobies	386	337
ned, Yellow	146, 298	
Needle fishes	203	
New York flat fish	396	
sole	397	
stickleback	225	
Nibbler	343	
Nine eyes	48	
spined sticklebacks	224	
Northern barracuda	222	

O.

Oblong flounder	393		
Ocean sun fish	368		
sun fishes	368		
trout	103		
Oceanic cat fish	165		
Orange file fish	359		
Oswego bass	438		
Oyster fish	411	187	391

P.

Pampano	263	167	378
Common	263		378
Round	262	301	
Pampanos	249, 262	307	
panes, Window	390	338	
Parrot fishes	346		
Pediculate fishes	424		
Peerch	298, 307		

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Perch	298, 307	322, 323		
Black	313			
Goggle eyed	437			
Mud	275			
Pike	439			
Pirate	275	310		379
Red Sea	370			
River	298			
Sand	299			
Silver	332	322, 323		384
Triple tailed	313			
White	307	315, 322	175	382
Yellow	298, 307		174	381
Perches	298, 439			
Log	299			
Pirate	274, 275			
Perch-like fishes	212, 235			
Pickerel	175, 177	280	153	370
Banded	175			
Chain	177	280		
Common eastern	177			
Pigeon string ray	76			
Pig fish	380, 382	390	165	
Rock	380			
Sand	382			
Pig fishes	319			
Pike	175, 177			
perch	439			
like fishes	174			
shiner	134			
pike, Ditch	175		152	370
Gar	89	260		
Harvest	204			
Mud	175			
Sea	204			
Short billed	175			
Silver	115			
Wall eyed	439			
Pikes	174, 175, 435			
Gar	87, 88, 89			
Wall eyed	439			
Pilot fish	251			
fishes	251			
Sharks	251			
Pipe fish	229, 231	290		377
fishes	230, 231			
pipe fish, Green	231			
Pirate	275			
perch	275	310		379
perches	274, 275			
Plough fishes	259			
poachers, Sea	277			
Poison cat fish	171, 173			
Pollock	414	344		
Pollocks	414			

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
porbeagle, Mackerel	50			
Porbeagles	54			
Porcupine fishes	365			
Pork fishes	319			
Porgee	321			177
Rhomoidal	323			
Sand	321			
Porgies	320			383
Porgy	321, 334			383
Big	321			
Possum ray	72			
Sea	72			
pounder, Ten	91			
pounders, Ten	91			
pout, Eel	405, 406			
Puffer	362, 364	336	182	
Common	364			
Southern			182	
Puffers	361			388
Pursy minnow	198			
minnows	198			

Q.

Quinnat salmon	432
----------------------	-----

R.

Rabbit fish	362			388
fishes	362			
Rain water fishes	197	283	157	
raven, Sea	375			
ravens, Sea	375			
ray, Brier	72			
Cow nosed	79	263	132	
Hedge Hog	70			
Round Sting		261		
Sting	76	261	131	353
Say's Sting		261	123	
rays, Cow nosed	79			
Eagle	78, 79			
Sting	72, 75, 76			
Red bellied sun fish	292			
drum	333			
drums	333			
eye	437			
fin	43	272, 273	145	
fish	333			
grouper	308			
horses	163			
mullet	327			
sea perch	370			
snapper	317			
Red mouth, Speckled	319	317		

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Report of 1905</i> <i>Page</i>	<i>Report of 1906</i> <i>Page</i>	<i>Report of 1907</i> <i>Page</i>	<i>Report of 1908</i> <i>Page</i>
Remora	388	338		
Indian	387			
White tailed	387			
Remoras,	56, 386, 388			
Requiem sharks	61			
Rhomboidal porgee	323			
Ribbon fish	247			
half beaks	209	288		
River cat fish	166			
herring	95			
minnow	188			
perch	298			
sucker	155, 163			
sun fish	292			
Roach	135, 146	269	141	364
Roache		269		
robin, Flying	384			
Round	254			
Sea	380, 382			
Rock	306	314	175	382
bass	437			
fish	306			
fishes	370			
minnow		281		
pig fish	380			
sun fish	282			
Rose fishes	370			
Rosy dace	134	269		
Rough catalufas	312			
scaled silversides	213			
Round herring	93			
herrings	93	264		
pampano	262	306		
robin	254			
sting rays	76	261		
Rudder fish	269	308		
Black	272			
Rudder fishes	271			
rudder fishes, Black	272			

S.

Salt water cat	165			
Saibling	434	295		
Sailor's choice	323	320		383
Sail fish		294, 295		
Salmon	432, 433			
Salmon	112		139	
salmon, Atlantic	433			
Land Locked	434			
Quinnat	432			
Sand cusks	408			
darter	299			
eel	408			
flounder	390			
lance	410		186	390

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Sand launces	409			
perch	299			
pig fish	382			
porgree	321			
shark	52	254		
sharks	52			
smelts	216			
Santiago	16			
Satchel mouth	425			
Sauries	206, 207			
Saw fish	69			
fishes	68, 69			
Say's sting ray	77	261		
Scad	254			
goggle eye		301		
Big eye		300		
scads, Mackerel	254			
Scaly fins	347			
Sculpin	373			
Common	373			
Sculpins	371	337		389
Great	373			
Scup	321			
Scups	321			
Sea bass	304, 308		176	
cat	165			
cat fish	165			368
devils	80			
drums	338			
eel	122			
horse	233	291	165	
horse, White spotted		291		
pike	204			
poachers	377			
possum	72			
raven	375			
ravens	375			
robin	380, 382		183	389
tog	344	328		
Sea bass, Black	308	316		
Searer	246			
Sergeant fishes	267			
Seriola, Banded	251			
Shad	99	265	138	358
Gizzard	105			360
Hickory	94, 105		136	355
Mud	105			
Young	135			
Shadine	94, 103			
Suckers	387			
Shark	52, 61			
shark, Bonnet headed	65	257		
Cod	67			
Cod fish	67			

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Report of 1905 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1906 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1907 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1908 Page</i>
shark, Dusky	60, 61	256		
Hammer head	65	257		
Leopard	61	255		
Mackerel	56	254		
Man eating	61	256		
Sand	52	254	121	
Sharp nosed	63	257		
Shovel nose	52, 65			
Small blue	62			
Small white		256		
Spotted	61	255		
Thorn back	67			
Thresher	53			
White	62	256		
Shark like fishes	50			
Sharks, Basking	57			
Cod	416			
Dog	60, 66, 416		124	
Dusky			124	
Fox	53			
Hammer head	64		127	352
Mackerel	54, 56			
Requeim	61			
Sand	51, 52		121	352
Sharp nosed	63			
Small white			127	
Spiny dog			128	
Thresher	53		123	
Tiger	61	255	124	
Typical	59			
Shark's pilot	251			
Sharp nosed shark	63	320		
sharks	63			
Sheep's head	323	320	177	383
heads	323			
Shell blennies	403	343		
sherk, Dog	60			
Shiner	135, 137, 142, 143			
shiner, Blunt nosed	259			
Gold thread	135	369		
Pike	134			
Smelt	141			
Shiners	138			
Shoe maker	259			
Short bill pike	175			
nosed sturgeon	86			
Shovel nosed shark	52, 56			
Sier	246			
Siering	246			
Silver bass	440			
fin	142	272	144	366
fish	213			
gar	204			
gar fish	204			

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Silver perch	332			384
pike	115			
Silverside	216	288		
Silversides	212, 213, 215, 216		164	
Rough scaled	213	288		
Short finned			164	
Silvery anchovies	108			
gar	204			
minnow	14, 127			
Single bearded flying fish	211			
Skate	72, 73			
Barn door	73	259		352
Big spotted	71	259	129	
Bob tailed	72			
Common speckled		259	131	352
Electric		260		
Hedge hog		257	128	
Skates	69, 70			
Skip jack	242, 265			
Small blue shark	62			
mouthing black bass	438			
Smelt	115			361
shiner	141			
Smelt, Sand	216			
Smelts	114, 115			
Smooth black fish	344			
Snap mackerel	265			
Snapper	265			
Red	317			
Snappers	315			
Snapping mackerel	265			
Snippick	204			
Sole	390, 397		185	
New York	397			
Soles	396			390
American	397			
Southern caranx	254			
Soury	117			
Spade fishes	347, 348	328		
Spaniard	244			
Spanish mackerel	244			
mackerels	244			
Spawn eater	141			
Speckled red mouth	319	259, 317		
Sperlin	110	267		
Spineless jugular fishes	413			
Spinous dory	262			
gurnard	380			
Spiny dog fish	67			
dog sharks	67			
rayed fishes	201			
Splaice	393			
Spot	334			
Spotted balloon fish	366			
cat fish	431	349		

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Spotted cybium	244			
fin sun fish	282			
finned sun fish	280			
flounder	390			
shark	61			
sun fish	146, 280			
sun fishes	280			
turbot	390			
weak fish	331			
sea horse		291		
Squeateague	329			
Squirrel fish	318			
Star gazer	372, 399, 401		336	
Electric	399			
Northern		341, 342		
Spotted		341		
gazers	398			
Stickleback	224, 225, 227			376
Four spined				
Many spined	224			
New York spined	225			
Ten spined	224		290	
Three spined		290		
Two spined	225	290		
Sticklebacks	223			
Nine spined	224			
Ten spined	224		290	
Three spined	227	290		
Stingaree	76, 79		262	
Sting ray	76		261	131 353
Pigeon	76			
Say's	77		261	132
Whip	77		261	
Sting rays	72, 75, 76		261	
round	76		261	
Stone cat	171, 173		279	
cat fish	169			
Strawberry bass		437		
Striped bass	306, 440			
dace	151			
mullet	85			
Sturgeon	85			133 353
Blunt nosed	86			
Common			133	
Short nosed	86		133	
Sturgeons	84, 85			
Sucker		155		
Black	158	276		367
Chub	159	276, 277		367
Creek				367
Gravel				376
Mud	158			
Sand				367
River	155, 163			
White	155			367

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
Suckers	154			
Chub	159			367
Fine scaled	155			
Lump	377			
Shark	387			
Summer flounder	393	341	184	389
Sun fish	276, 282, 295, 359, 368, 436	313		
Banded	146, 285	312, 311	172	
Bass	278			
Black eared	292			
Blue	294			
Blue gill	294			
Blue spotted	280	312	170	380
Common	294, 295	313	172	380
Deceptive	289	312		
Eared	289	-		
Hound eared	292			
Long eared	146, 292	313	172	380
Mud	278, 437	311	169	379
Ocean	368			
Red bellied	292			
River	292			
Rock	282			
Spagnum			171	
Spotted	146, 280			
Spotted fin	282			
Spotted finned	280			
Sunny	295			
Surgeon	356	330		
fishes	355			
Sur mullets	326			
Swell fish	364			
Sword fish	204, 248	284	166	
fishes	248			
Synentognathous fishes	203			

T.

Tail, Hair	246		
Hard		298	
Triple	313		
Yellow	261		
Tailor	265		
Tails, Triple	313		
Tarpons	90	264	
Tarpum		264	
Tautog	344		386
Ten pounder	91		
pounders	91		
spined stickleback	224		
Tessellated darter	299		
darters	299		
Thimble eyed ling	419, 420		
eye mackerel	239		
Thorn back shark	67		

<i>Common Names.</i>	<i>Report of 1905 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1906 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1907 Page</i>	<i>Report of 1908 Page</i>
Thread file fish	358	301		
fishes	259	301		
herring	102	301, 266		
herrings	102			
Three spined sticklebacks	227			
Thresher shark	53			
sharks	53			
thumb, Miller's	169			
Tiger sharks	61	255		
Tile fish	340			
fishes	340			
Toad fish	364, 411	343		
fishes	411			
tog, Sea	344	328		
Tom cod	415			391
cods	415			
toms, Mad	171			
Top minnows	196			
Torpedoes		260		
Trigger fish	357	331	182	386
fishes	357, 356			
Triple tail	313			
tailed perch	313			
tails	313			
Tropical morays	124			
Trout	113			
Brook	113, 434			
Brown	434	350		
Ocean	103			
Van Behr	434			
True fishes	82			
Trumpet fish	229	290		
fishes	229			
Trunk fish	360	335		
fishes	229			
tunnies, Great	241	292		
Little	241			
Tunny	241			
Great	241	292		
Turbot, Spotted	390			
Two spined stickleback	225	290		
Typical sharks	59			

U.

Unicorn fish	359
--------------------	-----

V.

Variegated goby	368
Viejas	346
Von Behr trout	434

Common Names.	Report of 1905 Page	Report of 1906 Page	Report of 1907 Page	Report of 1908 Page
W.				
Wall eyed pike	439			
pikes	439			
Weak fish	69, 329	321	177	384
fishes	329			
weak, fish, Spotted	331	321		384
Southern			178	
Whip sting ray	77	261		
White bait	213			374
bass	440			
cat fish	166			368
mullet	219	289		
perch	307		175	382
shark	62			
sucker	155			
tailed remora	387			
white bait, Pink				361
Whiting				392
White spotted horse fish		291		
Wind fish	135			
Window light	390		184	389
panes	390	338		
Winter flounder	396			
flounders	396			
Wolf fish	405			
fishes	404, 405			
Wrasse fishes	342			

Y.

Yellow caranx	254		
cat fish	169	278	369
mackerel	254, 256		
ned	146, 298		
perch	298, 307		381
tail	261		
Young shad	135		

INDEX

Of Technical Names of Fish found in the Report of 1905; and in the Supplement of the Reports of 1906, 1907 and 1908.

	1905 <i>Page</i>	1906 <i>Page</i>	1907 <i>Page</i>	1908 <i>Page</i>
A.	A.			
<i>Abramis chrysoleucas roseus</i>	138			
<i>chrysoleucas</i>	137			
<i>Acantharchus</i>	277, 278, 437			
<i>pomotis</i>	278, 280	311	169	
<i>Acantharcus pomotis</i>	280			
<i>acanthias</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	67, 68, 416			128
<i>Acanthocottus aeneus</i>	373			
<i>mitchilli</i>	373			
<i>octodecim-spinosus</i>	374			
<i>virginianus</i>	374			
<i>Acanthopteri</i>	83, 201, 424	263		
<i>Acanthurus phlobotomus</i>	356			
<i>Achirus</i>	397			
<i>fasciatus</i>	397, 398		185	390
<i>mollis</i>	398			
<i>Acipenser</i>	84, 85			
<i>brevirostris</i>	87			
<i>brevirostrum</i>	85, 86, 87		133	354
<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	86			
<i>sturio</i>	85, 86	263	133, 136	353
<i>sturio oxyrhynchus</i>	86			
<i>Acipenserido</i>	84	263	133	
<i>Actinopteri</i>	50, 82			
<i>acutirostris</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	121			
<i>adspersus</i> , <i>Ctenolabrus</i>	344			
<i>Tautogolabrus</i>	335, 343, 344		180	
<i>æglefinis</i> , <i>Melanogrammus</i>	417	346		
<i>ægelepinus</i> , <i>McIanogrammus</i>	417			
<i>æglepinus</i> , <i>Malanogrammus</i>	417			
<i>Æuriichthys marinus</i>	166			
<i>aeneus</i> , <i>Acanthocottus</i>	373			
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	373	337		
<i>æstivalis</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	98, 99			
<i>Pomolobus</i>			137	
<i>Agonidae</i>	308, 376			
<i>Ailurichthys marinus</i>	166			
<i>alba-cauda</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	387	338		
<i>Albacora thynnus</i>	292, 293		166	

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
albicauda, <i>Echeneis</i>	388		183	
Albacora		292, 293		
albidus, <i>Amiurus</i>	167			
<i>Pimeoldus</i>				
albula, <i>Mugil</i>	219, 200			
Alburnellus amoenus	149			
Alburnus amœnus	149			
Alburnus amœmus	149			
alburnus, <i>Menticirrus</i>	336			
<i>Umbrina</i>	338			
Alectis	250, 259	303		
<i>crinitus</i>	259			
alepidotum, <i>Gobiosoma</i>	368			
alepidotus, <i>Gobius</i>	368			
alleterata, <i>Pelamys</i>	241			
Alletterata <i>Gymnosarda</i>	241			
Alopias	53			
<i>vulpes</i>	53		123	
Alopiidae	51, 53		123	
Alosa	92, 99			
<i>cyanonoton</i>	98			
<i>mattowaca</i>	85			
<i>menhaden</i>	104			
<i>præstabilis</i>	102			
<i>sapidissima</i>	99	265	138	358
<i>teres</i>	93			
<i>tyrannus</i>	98			
alpinus, <i>Salvelinus</i>	434, 435	350		
altus, <i>Priacanthus</i>	313			
<i>Pseudopriacanthus</i>	312			
Alutera	358, 359			
<i>cuspicauda</i>	359			
<i>schæpfii</i>	359	335, 334	182	
Ambloplites	436, 437			
<i>pomotis</i>	280			
<i>rupestris</i>	437, 438			
Ameiurus	164, 166, 173, 431	289		
<i>catus</i>	166, 167	368	150	
<i>erebennus</i>	169			
<i>natalis prosthistius</i>	166, 167	279	150	
<i>nebulosus</i>	166, 169, 171, 288	278	150	368
americana, <i>Merone</i>	308		175	
<i>Morone</i>	129, 308		175	
<i>Morrhua</i>	416			
<i>Raia</i>	73			
<i>Stilbe</i>	138			
<i>Tautoga</i>	346			
americanus, <i>Ammodytes</i>	410, 411		186	
<i>Esox</i>	175, 177	280	152, 154	
<i>Hemitripterus</i>	375, 376			
<i>Hippoglossus</i>	393			
<i>Leucosomus</i>	138			
<i>Lophius</i>	426			
<i>Lucius</i>	177			
<i>Luxilus</i>	138			
<i>Menticirrus</i>	335			
<i>Merganser</i>	398			

		1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
americanus, <i>Odontaspis</i>	.....	53			
<i>Petromyzon</i>	.....	50			
<i>Plcuroncetes</i>	.....	396			
<i>Pseudopleuroncetes</i>	.....	396		185	
<i>Roccus</i>	.....	308			
<i>Sophius</i>	.....	426			
<i>Squalus</i>	.....	68			
<i>Amiurus</i> <i>albidus</i>	.....	167			
<i>atrárius</i>	.....	171			
<i>dekayi</i>	.....	171			
<i>lynx</i>	.....	167			
<i>natalis</i>	.....	169	278		
<i>prosthistius</i>	.....	168, 169	278		
<i>Ammocætæ</i>	.....			120	
<i>Ammodytes</i>	.....	410			
<i>americanus</i>	.....	410, 411		186	390
<i>Ammodytidæ</i>	.....	398, 409		186	
<i>amœnus</i> , <i>Alburnellus</i>	.....	149			
<i>Alburnus</i>	.....	149			
<i>Minnilus</i>	.....	146			
<i>Notropis</i>	.....	139, 148			
<i>Anacanthini</i>	.....	83, 413			
<i>analostana</i> , <i>Cliola</i>	.....	143			
<i>anolostanus</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	.....	143			
<i>Hypsilepis</i>	.....	143			
<i>Notropis</i>	.....	138, 142, 196	272, 273		144
			275, 314		
<i>Anarhichadidæ</i>	.....	398, 404			
<i>Anarhichas</i>	.....	405			
<i>lupus</i>	.....	405			
<i>Anarrhichas</i> <i>lupus</i>	.....	405			
<i>Anchovia</i>	.....	108			
<i>brownii</i>	.....	109, 111	267		361
<i>duodecim</i>	.....	109, 111	267		
<i>eurystole</i>	.....	108, 109	267		
<i>mitchilli</i>	.....	109, 110, 112, 214	267	123	
<i>Angelichthys</i>	.....	350, 354			
<i>ciliaris</i>	.....	354	330		
<i>Anguilla</i>	.....	119		120	
<i>acutirostris</i>	.....	121			
<i>chrysypa</i>	.....	119, 193	268	139	
<i>chrysypa</i>	.....	121			
<i>macrocephala</i>	.....	121			
<i>rostra</i>	.....	121			
<i>rostrata</i>	.....	121			
<i>vulgaris</i>	.....	121			
<i>anguillaris</i> , <i>Zoarces</i>	.....	406, 407			
<i>Anguillidæ</i>	.....	118		139	
<i>Anisotremus</i>	.....	318, 319			
<i>virginicus</i>	.....	319			
<i>annularis</i> , <i>Pomotis</i>	.....	436, 437	350		
<i>annulata</i> , <i>Melanura</i>	.....	183			
<i>anoplos</i> , <i>Upsilonphorus</i>	.....	400	342		
<i>Anoplus</i> <i>Astrocopus</i>	.....	402			
<i>Anopheles</i>	.....			120, 163	

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Antennariidae	424, 426	348		
Antennarius gibbus	427			
variegatus	427			
Apeltes	224, 227, 276			
quadracus	227, 228	290		376
Apeltinae	224			
Aphododerus sayanus	276	310		
Aphredoderidae	235, 274	310		
Aphredoderus	275			
sayanus	275, 276			379
Aphrodederus sayanus	276			
Aplodinotinae	329, 339			
Apodes	83, 118			
Apodontis maculatus	245			
Apomotis cyanellus	291			
ischyrus	291			
obesus	282, 285			
phenax	291			
appendix. Ichthelis	293			
Ichthyomyzon	50			
Ponrotis	293			
Archosargus	321, 323			
probatocephalus	323, 325	320		
arcuatus, Pomacanthus	353, 354	330		
argenteus, Eucinostomus	326			
Gerres	326			
Lepturus	247			
Argentinidae	94, 114			
Argyrea notata	217			
Argyreiosus capillaris	261			
Argyreus atronasus	153			
nasutus	151			
argyritis, Hybognathus	129			
argyroleuca, Corvina	333			
argyrophanes, Engraulis	109			
argyrops, Stenotomus	323			
Pagrus	323			
arenosus, Stenotomus	323			
Aspidophoroides	377			
monopterygius	377			
Asterospondyli	51			
Astroscopus	399			
anoplus	402			
guttatus	399, 401, 402	341		
græcum	399			
Atherinidae	212	288	164	
Atherinopsis notatus	217			
atlanticus, Tarpon		264		
atrarius, Amiurus	171			
atromaculatus, Semotilus	130, 132, 134	269		
atronasus, Argyreus	153			
Cyprinus	153			
Rhinichthys	151, 153, 302	275	147	
aurantiacus, Ceratacanthus	359			
auratus, Carassius	430			
Mullus	327			
aureus, Eupomotis	297			
Pomotis	297			

		1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
auriga, <i>Dules</i>	.....	310, 311			
	<i>Eudulus</i>		317		
auritus, <i>Lepiopomus</i>	.....	293			
	<i>Lepomis</i>	146, 279, 282, 292, 293, 299	275	172	
	<i>Pomotis</i>	293			

B.

Bairdiella	.....	329, 332			
	<i>chrysura</i>	332, 333	322, 323, 324		384
	<i>punctata</i>	333			
Balistes	.....	357			
	<i>carolinensis</i>	357	331, 332	182	386
Balistidæ	.....	356, 358	331	182	
barracuda, <i>Sphyraena</i>	.....	221	289		
Batoidei	.....	51			
Batrachoididæ	.....	411, 424	343	187	
Batrachoides <i>variegatus</i>	.....	412			
Batrachns <i>tau</i>	.....	412			
Batrachus <i>tau</i>	.....	412			
	<i>variegatus</i>	412			
Belone <i>longirostris</i>	.....	205			
	<i>truncata</i>	205			
Belonidæ	.....			163	
beryllina <i>cerea</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	.....	215	288	164	
biaculeatus, <i>Gasterosteus</i>	.....	226			
bifrenata, <i>Hermitremia</i>	.....	140			
	<i>Hybopsis</i>	140			
	<i>Notropis</i>	138, 139, 140, 146	271, 272	142	365
biguttata, <i>Emys</i>	.....		243		
bilinearis <i>Merluccius</i>	.....	422			188
birostris, <i>Manta</i>	.....	80, 82			
bispinosus, <i>Gasterosteus</i>	.....	225	290		
blackfordii, <i>Lutianus</i>	.....	315			
	<i>Lutjanis</i>	317			
Benniidæ	.....	398, 402	343		
Blennius	.....	402, 403			
	<i>fucorum</i>	403	343		
Blepharis	.....		301, 303		
Blepharichthys <i>crinitus</i>	.....	259	304		
Blepharis <i>crinitus</i>	.....		301		
Bodianus <i>triourus</i>	.....	314			
Boleichthys	.....	297, 302			
	<i>fusiforme</i>	304		175	
	<i>fusiformis</i>	279, 302			
Boleosomà	.....	297, 299			
	<i>fusiforme</i>	304			
	<i>olmstedi</i>	302			
	<i>nigrum olmstedi</i>	299	314	174	381
bonasus, <i>Rhinoptera</i>	.....	79	263	132	
borealis, <i>Sphyraena</i>	.....	221, 222, 223			
bosci, <i>Gobiosoma</i>	.....	386	337		
bostoniensis, <i>Catostomus</i>	.....	158			
Bothus <i>maculatus</i>	.....	392			
Brama	.....	127, 135			
	<i>crysolencas</i>	288			
	<i>crysoleucas</i>	135, 146, 193, 279, 282	269		
	<i>crysoleucas versicolor</i>	135, 138	271		

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
brama, <i>Cyprinus</i>	135			
brasiliensis, <i>Hemiramphus</i>		286, 288		
brevirostris, <i>Acipenser</i>	87			
<i>Huso</i>	87			
brevirostrum, <i>Acipenser</i>	85, 86, 87		133	
Brevoortia	56, 92, 103			
menhaden	104			
<i>tyrannus</i>	103, 104	266	139	360
broccus, <i>Canthorinus</i>	358			
<i>Brosme</i>	421			
<i>Brosmius</i>	422			
Brosme	414, 421			
<i>brosme</i>	422			
Brosmiuæ	414			
Brosmius brosme	422			
browni, <i>Stolephorus</i>	110			
brownii, <i>Anchovia</i>	109, 111	267		
Bryttus <i>chaetodon</i>	288			
<i>obesus</i>	284			
<i>punctatus</i>	282			
bullaris, <i>Cyprinus</i>	132			
<i>Semotilus</i>	130, 132	268	140	363
Butorides <i>virescens</i>	196			

C.

cæruleus, <i>Carcharias</i>	63			
cæruleus, <i>Ctenolabrus</i>	344			
<i>Squalus</i>	63			
callarias, <i>Gadus</i>	416	344	187	
camelinus, <i>Tetrasomus</i>	360			
canada, <i>Elacate</i>	268			
canadus, <i>Rachycentron</i>	267	307		
canis, <i>Cynais</i>	60, 66	254, 255	124	
<i>Galeus</i>	60			
<i>Mustelus</i>	60			
Canthorinus broccus	358			
<i>massachusettsensis</i>	358			
<i>segnifer</i>	358			
capillaris, <i>Argyreiosus</i>	261			
Capriscus fuliginosus	357			
caprodes, <i>Percina</i>	299			
Carangidae	235, 247, 265	298	166	
Caranginæ	250			
Carangus hippos	255			
Caranx	250, 254			
<i>chrysos</i>	255, 258			
<i>crysos</i>	254, 256			
<i>hippos</i>	254, 255			
<i>latus</i>	254, 258			
Carassius	429, 430			
<i>auratus</i>	430			
Carcharhinus	59, 61, 65			
<i>milberti</i>	61, 62, 66	256	127	
<i>obscurus</i>	61, 62	256	124, 127	

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Carcharias</i>	52	254		
<i>cæruleus</i>	63			
<i>littoralis</i>	52	254	121, 123	352
<i>obscurus</i>	62			
<i>Carchariidæ</i>	51	254	121	
<i>carinatus</i> , <i>Molacanthus</i>	369			
<i>carolina</i> , <i>Lichia</i>	264			
<i>carolinensis</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	357	331, 332	182	
<i>Capriscus</i>	357			
<i>Cynoscion</i>	332			
<i>Halattractus</i>	253			
<i>carolinus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	380, 382		183	389
<i>Trachinotus</i>	214, 262, 263, 337	307	167	378
<i>Trachynotus</i>	264	307		
<i>carpio</i> , <i>Cyprinus</i>	430		147	367
<i>carpiodes</i> , <i>Cyprinus</i>	164			
<i>cataractæ</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	149, 150	275		
<i>Catostomatidæ</i>	125, 154	276	147	367
<i>Catostomus</i>	145, 155			
<i>bostoniensis</i>	158			
<i>commersoni</i>	158			
<i>commersonii</i>	158			
<i>commersonnii</i>	155, 162	367		
<i>communis</i>	158			
<i>gibbosus</i>	163			
<i>Hylomyzon nigricans</i>	159			
<i>macrolepidotus</i>	163			
<i>nigricans</i>	155, 158	276		
<i>teres</i>	158			
<i>catus</i> , <i>Ameiurus</i>	166		150	368
<i>Amiurus</i>	167			
<i>Caudina</i>	95			
<i>Centrarchidæ</i>	235, 276, 436		168	370
<i>Centrarchinæ</i>	436			
<i>Centrarchus pomotis</i>	280			
<i>Centrolophidæ</i>	235, 271	308		
<i>Centropristes</i>	305, 308	308		
<i>furvus</i>	310			
<i>nigrescens</i>	310			
<i>nigricans</i>	310			
<i>straitus</i>	308, 310, 335	316	176	383
<i>centroura</i> , <i>Dasybatus</i>	76	253, 261		
<i>centrurus</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	77		131	
<i>cepediana</i> , <i>Megalops</i>	108			
<i>cepedianum</i> , <i>Dorosoma</i>	105, 108			
<i>Dorysoma</i>	108			
<i>Cephalacanthidæ</i>	379, 383			
<i>Cephalacanthus</i>	384			
<i>volitans</i>	384, 385			
<i>Cephaloptera</i> <i>giorna</i>	81, 82			
<i>vampyrus</i>	82			
<i>cephalus</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	218, 219			
<i>Ceratacanthus aurantiacus</i>	359			
<i>Ceratoptera</i> <i>vampyrus</i>	82			
<i>Cestracion</i>	64			
<i>subarcuatus</i>	66			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Cestracion</i> <i>tiburo</i>	64, 65	257		
<i>zygæna</i>	64, 65	257		
<i>Cestraciontidae</i>	51, 64	257	127	
<i>Cetorhinidae</i>	51, 57			
<i>Cetorhinus</i>	57			
<i>maximus</i>	57, 59			
<i>Chænobryttus</i> <i>phenax</i>	291			
<i>Chænopsetta</i> <i>ocellaris</i>	395			
<i>Chætodipterus</i>	348			
<i>Chætodipterus</i>	348			
<i>faber</i>	348	328		
<i>Chætodon</i>	350			
<i>chætodon</i> , <i>Bryttus</i>	288			
<i>Mesogonistius</i>	146, 148, 285, 288		172	
<i>Pomotis</i>	287, 288			
<i>Chætodon</i> <i>maculocinctus</i>	351			
<i>ocellatus</i>	350	329		
<i>striatus</i>	350, 351	330		
<i>Chætodontidae</i>	347, 350, 355			
<i>Chætodontinae</i>	350	329		
<i>chalybæa</i> , <i>Cliola</i>	148			
<i>chalybæus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	139, 145, 148, 282, 288	273	141, 145	364, 366
<i>abbotti</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	139, 146, 147, 162	123, 270		146
<i>Chamæleonticeps</i> <i>Lopholatilus</i>	340			
<i>chanternay</i> , <i>Raia</i>	73, 75			
<i>chrysoleucas</i> <i>roseus</i> , <i>Abramis</i>	138			
<i>Chatæssus</i> <i>insociabilis</i>	107, 108			
<i>signifer</i>	103			
<i>Chilomycterus</i>	365, 366			
<i>fuliginosus</i>	368			
<i>geometricus</i>	368			
<i>schoepffi</i>	367			
<i>schoepfi</i>	366			
<i>Chloroscombrinæ</i>	251			
<i>Chloroscombrus</i>	251, 261			
<i>chrysurus</i>	261			
<i>Chondrostei</i>	83, 84			
<i>Chrondrostomatinae</i>	126			
<i>chrysypa</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	119, 193		139	
<i>chomis</i> , <i>Pogonias</i>	339			
<i>chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Notemigonus</i>	137			
<i>chrysops</i> , <i>Roccus</i>	440	253		
<i>Stenotomus</i>	321, 322			177
<i>chrysopteron</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	320			
<i>chrysopterus</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>	319, 320	317	176	
<i>chrysos</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	255, 258			
<i>chrysura</i> , <i>Bairdella</i>	332, 333	322, 323, 324		
<i>chrysurus</i> , <i>Chloroscombrus</i>	261			
<i>chrysypa</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	121	268		
<i>chuss</i> , <i>Phycis</i>	418, 420, 421			
<i>ciliariis</i> , <i>Angelichthys</i>	354	336		
<i>Holacanthus</i>	355			
<i>Zeus</i>		304		
<i>Zoarces</i>	407			
<i>Citharichthys</i> <i>microstomus</i>	393			
<i>Clininæ</i>	402			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Clinostomus funduloides</i>	134, 135			
<i>margarita</i>	135			
<i>Cliola analostana</i>		143		
<i>chalybæa</i>		148		
<i>hudsonia</i>		142		
<i>procne</i>		141		
<i>storeriana</i>		142		
<i>Clupanodon</i>	92, 102		266	
<i>oglinum</i>	102			
<i>thrissa</i>	103			
<i>Clupea</i>	92, 93			
<i>æstivalis</i>	98, 99			
<i>elongata</i>	93			
<i>harengus</i>	93			
<i>mediocris</i>	95, 98			
<i>pseudoharengus</i>	97			
<i>sadina</i>	93			
<i>sapidissima</i>	101			
<i>Clupeidæ</i>	90, 92	364	136	
<i>Clupeinæ</i>	92			
<i>Clupeoidea</i>	90			
<i>Cœmieu</i> . <i>Pœcilichthys</i>	304			
<i>colias</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	237, 239, 240	390	166	
<i>Colocephali</i>	118			
<i>comarus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	211			
<i>commersoni</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	158			
<i>commersonii</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	158			
<i>Commersonii</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	155, 162			
<i>communis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	158			
<i>complantus</i> , <i>Unio</i>	129			
<i>conger</i> , <i>Conger</i>	123			
<i>occidentalis</i>	123			
<i>Conger</i> , <i>Conger</i>	123			
<i>Leptocephalus</i>	122			
<i>Congrammus</i>		343		
<i>cornubica</i> , <i>Lamna</i>	56	254		
<i>cornutus</i> , <i>Hypsilepis</i>	145			
<i>Luxilus</i>	145			
<i>Minnilus</i>	145			
<i>Notropis</i>	139, 143	271, 272, 273	145	
<i>corporalis</i> , <i>Cyprinus</i>	132			
<i>Semotilus</i>	132, 134			
<i>Corvina argyroleuca</i>	333			
<i>Coryphæna</i>	273			
<i>hippurus</i>	273, 274			
<i>leseurii</i>	274			
<i>Coryphænidæ</i>	235, 272			
<i>Cottidæ</i>	369, 371			
<i>Cottinæ</i>	372	336		
<i>Cottus gracilis</i>	373			
<i>meridionalis</i>		336		
<i>octodecimspinosus</i>	374			
<i>Craniomi</i>	202, 379			
<i>crassus</i> , <i>Lepidosteus</i>	89			
<i>crinitus</i> , <i>Alectis</i>	259			
<i>Blepharichthys</i>	259	304		
<i>Blepharis</i>		301		
<i>cromis</i> , <i>Pogonias</i>	338, 339	326	180	385

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>crysoleucas</i> , <i>Abramis</i>	137			141 364, 365
<i>Brama</i> 135, 146, 193, 279, 282, 288		269, 275		
<i>roseus</i> , <i>Abramis</i>			271	
<i>versicolor</i> , <i>Brama</i>	135, 138		271	
<i>crysos</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	254, 256			
<i>Ctenolabrus adspersus</i>	344			
<i>cæruleus</i>	344			
<i>curema</i> , <i>Mugil</i> 218, 219, 220		283, 289	165	375
<i>cuspicauda</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	359			
<i>cyanellus</i> , <i>Apomotis</i>	291			
<i>cyanonoton</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	98			
<i>Pomolobus</i>	94, 98			
<i>Cybium maculatum</i>	245			
<i>Cyclopteridæ</i>	369, 371			
<i>Cyclopterus</i>	378			
<i>lumpus</i>	378, 379			
<i>Cyclospondyli</i>	51			
<i>Cyclostomes</i>	48			
<i>Cynais</i>	59, 60			
<i>canis</i>	60, 66	254	124	
<i>Cynoscion</i>	69, 329			
<i>carolinensis</i>	332			
<i>maculatus</i>	332			
<i>nebulosus</i>	329, 331		178	384
<i>regalis</i>	329, 331, 332	321	123, 177	384
<i>Cyprinidæ</i>	125, 429		140	362
<i>Cyprinodon</i> 184, 188, 198			141, 161	
<i>ovinus</i>	201			
<i>parvus</i>	198			
<i>variegatus</i>	198, 201	283, 289	157	
<i>Cyprinodontinæ</i>	184			
<i>Cyprinus</i>	429, 430			
<i>atronasus</i>	153			
<i>brama</i>	135			
<i>bullaris</i>	132			
<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	430		147	367
<i>corporalis</i>	132			
<i>cyprinus</i> , <i>Capiodes</i>	164			
<i>Cyselurus</i>	211			
<i>comatus</i>	211			
<i>fercatus</i>	212			
<i>furcatus</i>	211	288		
<i>heterurus</i>	211			

D.

<i>Dactylopterus volitans</i>	283	343		353
<i>Dasyatidæ</i>			131	
<i>Dasybatidæ</i>	51, 75	261		
<i>Dasybatus</i> 72, 75, 76			131	
<i>centroura</i>	76	253, 261	131	
<i>centrurus</i>	77			
<i>hastata</i>	76, 77	261		
<i>say</i>	76, 77	261	132	
<i>Decapterus</i>	250, 254			
<i>punctatus</i>	254			

		1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
dekayi, <i>Amiurus</i>		171			
<i>Isuopsis</i>		55			
<i>Pygosteus</i>		225			
<i>Scomber</i>		245			
dentatus, <i>Paralichthys</i>	393, 395			184	
<i>Desmognathus fusca</i>	183				395
diaphanes, <i>Raia</i>	73				
diaphanus, <i>Fundulus</i>	184, 193, 196, 279, 288	271, 272		156	372, 373
diaphanus, <i>Fundulus</i>		(273, 282, 283, 284, 298)	1907 report.		
<i>Diodon fuliginosus</i>		368			
<i>maculo-striatus</i>		367			
<i>pilosus</i>		366			
<i>Diodontidae</i>	361, 365		336		
<i>Diplectrum formosum</i>		318			
<i>Discocephali</i>	202, 386				
<i>dolomiei, Micropterus</i>		438			
<i>dolomieu, Micropterus</i>		438			
<i>Dorosoma</i>		105			
<i>cepedianum</i>		105; 108			360
<i>Dorosomatidae</i>	90, 105				
<i>Dorysoma cepedianum</i>		108			
<i>ductor, Naucrates</i>		251			
<i>Dules</i>	305, 310				
<i>auriga</i>		310, 311			
<i>dumerili lalandi, Seriola</i>		253			
<i>duodecim, Anchovia</i>	109, 111		268		
<i>Engraulis</i>		112			
<i>Dussumieriinæ</i>		92			

E.

<i>Echeneidæ</i>	387	338	183	
<i>Echeneis</i>	387			
<i>alba-cauda</i>	387	338	183	
<i>albicauda</i>	388			
<i>naucrates</i>	388			
<i>remora</i>	389			
<i>eglantiera, Raia</i>	73	359	131	
<i>Raja</i>	70, 72, 73			
<i>Elacate canada</i>	268			
<i>niger</i>	268			
<i>Elasmobranchii</i>	50			
<i>elephas, Squalus</i>	59			
<i>elongata, Clupea</i>	93			
<i>Elopidae</i>	90	204		
<i>Elops</i>	91			
<i>saurus</i>	91			
<i>emarginatus, Lobotes</i>	317			
<i>Neomænis</i>	317			
<i>Enchelycephali</i>	118			
<i>Engraulididae</i>	90, 109	267		361
<i>Engraulis argyrophanes</i>	109			
<i>duodecim</i>	112			
<i>vittata</i>	110			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Enneacanthus	276, 277, 280, 294		151	
gloriosus	146, 193, 280, 284, 288	312	170	380
guttatus		282		
margarotis		282		
obesus	279, 280, 282, 285	123, 312	171	
simulans		282		
Ephippus faber	349			
gigas		349		
Epinephelinæ	305, 308			
Epinephelus	305			
erythrogaster		308		
morio		308		
moris		308		
erebennus, Ameiurus	169			
Erimyzon	155, 159, 193, 276		147	
oblongus		163		
sucetta		163		
succetta oblingus	146, 159, 279, 282	123, 276, 277	147	367
erinaceus, Raja	70, 71	257	128	
erochrous, Hololepis	304			
Pœcilichthys		304		
erythrogaster, Epinephelus	308	268		
Esocidæ	174, 435	280, 350	152	370
Esox	175, 276, 435			
americanus	175, 177	280	152, 154	370
fasciatus		177		
masquinongy		435	350	
porosus		177		
reticulatus	175, 177, 179	280	153	370
umbrosus		177		
vermiculatus		177		
Etheostomatinae	297			
Etropus	390, 392			
microstomus		392, 393	339	
Etrumeus	92, 93			
sadina		93		
teres		93	264	
Eucinostomus argenteus	326			
gula		325	321	
Euleptorhamphus	208, 209			
Eudulus auriga			317	
Euleptorhamphus velox		209	288	
Eupomotis	193, 278, 295			
aureus		297		
gibbosus	282, 295, 299	289, 313	161, 172	380
eurystole, Anchovia	108, 109		267	
Stolephorus		109		
Eventognathi	83, 125			
evolans strigatus, Prionotus	380, 382	337	183	
Exocœtidæ	203, 210		288	
Exocœtus heterurus		211		
noveboracensis		211		
Exoglossinæ		127		
Exoglossum	127, 154			
maxillingua		154		

	F.	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
faber, <i>Chaetodipterus</i>		348	228		
<i>Ephippus</i>		349			
falcatus, <i>Trachinotus</i>		262	306		
fario, <i>Salmo</i>		433, 434	350		
<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Achirus</i>		397, 398			
<i>Esox</i>		177			
<i>Pogonias</i>		339			
<i>Felichthys</i>		164, 165			
<i>marinus</i>		165	368		
<i>felis</i> , <i>Hexanematicthys</i>		166			
<i>fercatus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>		212			
<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>Limanda</i>		395	341	185	
<i>Myzopsetta</i>		395			
<i>Fistularia</i>		229			
<i>tabacaria</i>		229	290		377
<i>tabaccaria</i>		230			
<i>Fistulariidae</i>		223, 228	290		377
<i>flavescens</i> , <i>Perca</i>		146, 288, 298, 299		174	
<i>flavula</i> , <i>Hardrargira</i>		188			
<i>Hydrargyra</i>		193			
<i>fœtens</i> , <i>Synodus</i>		117, 118			
<i>fontinalis</i> , <i>Salmo</i>		114			
<i>Salvelinus</i>		113			
<i>formosa</i> , <i>Heterandria</i>			163		
<i>Perca</i>		318			
<i>formosum</i> , <i>Diplectrum</i>		318			
<i>Hæmulon</i>		319			
<i>freminvillii</i> , <i>Myliobatis</i>		79	262, 263		
<i>fucorum</i> , <i>Blennius</i>		403			
<i>fuliginosus</i> , <i>Chilomycterus</i>		368			
<i>Diodon</i>		368			
<i>fulvo-maculatus</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>		320			
<i>Fundulinae</i>		184			
<i>funduloides</i> , <i>Clinostomus</i>		134, 135			
<i>Squalius</i>		135			
<i>Fundulus</i>	121, 184, 188, 198, 276	270		141	
<i>diaphanus</i>	184, 193, 196, 379, 288	271, 272		156	372, 373
	(273, 282, 283, 284, 289 all in 1907 report.)				
<i>heteroclitus</i>	193				
<i>heteroclitus macrolepidotus</i>	184, 188, 196, 201	282, 283	155		372
		284, 289			
<i>luciae</i>		197			
<i>majalis</i>	184, 185, 188	281, 283, 298	155		372
<i>multifasciatus</i>		196			
<i>nigrofasciatus</i>		193			
<i>zebra</i>		193			
<i>furcatus</i> , <i>Cyselurus</i>		211			
<i>furvus</i> , <i>Centropristes</i>		310			
<i>fusca</i> , <i>Desmognathus</i>		183			
<i>fuscum</i> , <i>Siphonostoma</i>		232			
<i>Syngnathus</i>		231	290	165	377
<i>fusiforme</i> , <i>Boleichthys</i>		304			
<i>Boleosoma</i>		304			
<i>Hololepis</i>		304			
<i>Pœciliichthys</i>		304			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>fusiformis</i> , <i>Boleichthys</i>	279, 302		175	
G.				
<i>Gadidæ</i>	413	344	187	391
<i>Gadinæ</i>	413	254		
<i>Gadus</i>	414, 416			
<i>callarias</i>	416	344	187	
<i>monhua</i>	416			
<i>morrhua</i>	416			
<i>Galeichthys</i> <i>marinus</i>	166			
<i>Galeidæ</i>	51, 59		124	
<i>Galeinæ</i>	59	354		
<i>Galeocerdo</i> <i>tigrinus</i>		226, 255	124	
<i>Galeus</i>	59, 61	253, 255		
<i>canis</i>	69			
<i>tigrinus</i>	61		124	
<i>gallus</i> , <i>Selene</i>	261	303		
<i>Gambusia</i>	198		162, 163, 164, 173	
<i>gracilis</i>			158	
<i>Ganoidei</i>	83			
<i>Gasterosteidæ</i>	223, 229	290		375
<i>Gasterosteinæ</i>	224			
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	224, 225			375
<i>aculeatus</i>				
<i>biaculeatus</i>	226	290		
<i>bispinosus</i>	225	290		
<i>noveboracensis</i>	226			
<i>quadracus</i>	228			
<i>Gastrophysus</i> <i>turgidus</i>	365			
<i>geminatus</i> , <i>Hypleurochilus</i>	403	343		
<i>geometricus</i> , <i>Chilomycterus</i>	368			
<i>Gerres</i> <i>argenteus</i>	326			
<i>Gerridæ</i>	236, 325	321		
<i>gibba</i> , <i>Pterophryne</i>	426, 427	253		
<i>gibbosus</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	427			
<i>Catostomus</i>	163			
<i>Eupomotis</i>	282, 295, 299	289, 313	161, 172	380
<i>Lepomis</i>	296			
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Ephippus</i>	349			
<i>giorna</i> , <i>Cephaloptera</i>	81, 82			
<i>glaucus</i> , <i>Isuropsis</i>	55, 56			
<i>gladius</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	206			
<i>Xiphias</i>	248, 249		166	
<i>gloriosus</i> , <i>Enneacanthus</i>	193, 146, 280, 284, 288	312	170	380
<i>Gobiidæ</i>	385			
<i>Gobioidei</i>	202			
<i>Gobiosoma</i>	386			
<i>alepidotum</i>	386			
<i>bosci</i>	386	337		
<i>Gobius</i> <i>alepidotus</i>	386			
<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	373			
<i>viscosa</i> , <i>Uranidea</i>	372	336		
<i>Grammichthys</i> <i>lineatus</i>	398			
<i>griseus</i> , <i>Lutianus</i>	315, 316, 317			
<i>grex</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	240			

62 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Gronias				151
gula, <i>Eucinostomus</i>	325	321		
<i>gunnellus</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	404			
<i>guttatus</i> , <i>Astroscopus</i>	399, 401, 402		341	
<i>Enneacanthus</i>	282			
<i>Percopsis</i>	274			
<i>Upsilonphorus</i>	402			
<i>Uranoscopus</i>	402			
Gymnodontes	202, 361			
Gymnosarda alletterata	241			
Gymnothorax	124			
<i>ocellatus</i>	124			
Gyrinidae	132			
gyrinus, <i>Noturus</i>	172			
Schilbeodes	171, 172, 173	279	151	

H.

Hæmulidæ	236, 317	317	176
Hæmulon	318		
<i>chrysopteron</i>	320		
<i>formosum</i>	319		
<i>plumieri</i>	318		
Halatractus carolinensis	253		
Haplodoci	202, 411		
Haplomi	83, 174, 203		
Hardrargira flavula	188		
Hardrargyra majalis	188		
harengus, <i>Clupea</i>	93		
Harpuridæ	347, 355		
Harpurus	356	330	
<i>hepatus</i>	356		
hastata, <i>Dasybatus</i>	76, 77		
<i>Pastinaca</i>	77		
<i>Trygon</i>	77		
Hemibranchii	201, 223		
Hemiramphidæ	203, 207	286	
Hermirampus brasiliensis		286, 288	
<i>macrorhynchus</i>	210		
<i>roberti</i>	209		
Hemitripterinae	372		
Hemitripterus	372, 375		
<i>americanus</i>	375, 376		
Hemitremia bifrenata	140		
hepatus, <i>Harpurus</i>	356		
heptagonus, <i>Hippocampus</i>	234	330	
Heterandria formosa			163
heteroclitus, <i>Fundulus</i>	193		
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	184, 188, 196, 201	283, 284, 289	155
Heterosomata	202, 389		372
heterurus, <i>Cypselurus</i>	211		
<i>Exocætus</i>	211		
hexacanthus, <i>Pomoxys</i>	437		
Hexanematichthys felis	166		

	<i>Page</i> 1905	<i>Page</i> 1906	<i>Page</i> 1907	<i>Page</i> 1908
<i>Hippocampus</i>	231, 233			
<i>heptagonus</i>	234			
<i>hudsonius</i>	233, 234	291	165	
<i>punctulatus</i>	233, 234	291		
<i>Hippoglossus</i>	390, 393			
<i>americanus</i>	393			
<i>hippoglossus</i>	393			
<i>hippos</i> , <i>Carangus</i>	255			
<i>Caranx</i>	254, 255			
<i>Parattractus</i>	255			
<i>hippurus</i> , <i>Coryphaena</i>	273, 274			
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Monacanthus</i>	358			
<i>Stephanolepis</i>	358	333, 334		
<i>histrio</i> , <i>Pteropphryne</i>	426, 427	348		
<i>Holacanthus ciliaris</i>	355			
<i>Hololepis crochrous</i>	304			
<i>fusiforme</i>	304			
<i>hudsonia</i> , <i>Cliola</i>	142			
<i>hudsonius</i> , <i>Alburnops</i>	142			
<i>Hippocampus</i>	233, 234	291	165	
<i>Hybopsis</i>	141			
<i>hudsonius amarus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	128, 138, 141		271	
<i>Huso brevirostris</i>	87			
<i>Hybognathus</i>	126, 127			
<i>argyritis</i>	129			
<i>nitidus</i>	129			
<i>nuchalis</i>	128, 129			
<i>nuchalis regius</i>	127, 129		362	
<i>osmerinus</i>	128, 129			
<i>regius</i>	128, 129			
<i>Hybopsis</i>	127, 153			
<i>analostanus</i>	143			
<i>bifrenatus</i>	140			
<i>hudsonius</i>	141			
<i>kentuckiensis</i>	153		276	
<i>phænna</i>	141			
<i>procne</i>	140			
<i>Hyborhynchus notatus</i>	129			
<i>Hydrargyra flavula</i>	193			
<i>luciae</i>	196			
<i>swampina</i>	196			
<i>Hylomyzon nigricans</i>	158			
<i>Hypentelium nigricans</i>	159			
<i>Hyleurochilus</i>	402, 403			
<i>geminatus</i>	403		343	
<i>Hyporhamphus</i>	298			
<i>unifasciatus</i>	208			374
<i>Hypsilepsis analostanus</i>	143			
<i>cornutus</i>	145			
<i>kentuckiensis</i>	143			

I.

<i>Ichthelis appendix</i>	293
<i>incisor</i>	294
<i>rubricauda</i>	293
<i>Ichthyomyzon appendix</i>	50

64 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>
	1905	1906	1907	1908
<i>Ictalurinæ</i>	164			
<i>Ictalurus</i>	431			
<i>punctatus</i>	431	349		
<i>Ichthælurus punctatus</i>	431			
<i>Ilarchidæ</i>	347	328		
<i>incisor</i> , <i>Ichthelis</i>	294			
<i>Pomotis</i>	294			
<i>Iniomi</i>	90			
<i>insignis</i> <i>Schilbeodes</i>	171, 172, 173			
<i>insociabilis</i> , <i>Chatæssus</i>	107, 108			
<i>ischyrus</i> , <i>Apomotis</i>	291			
<i>Isognatha oceanica</i>	123			
<i>Isospondyli</i>	83, 90			
<i>Istiophoridæ</i>		294		
<i>Isuopsis dekayi</i>	55			
<i>glaucus</i>	55, 56			
<i>Isurus</i>	54			
<i>dekayi</i>	54, 56			

J.

<i>Jugulares</i>	202, 398	261		
<i>jamaicensis</i> , <i>Urolophus</i>	76			

K.

<i>kentuckiensis</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	153	276		
<i>Hypsilepis</i>	143			
<i>Kirtlandia</i>	213, 214			
<i>vagrans laciniata</i>	213	288		

L.

<i>Labrax lineatus</i>	307	315		
<i>mucronatus</i>	308			
<i>Labrus palladus</i>	294			
<i>tautaga</i>	346			
<i>Labridæ</i>	342, 346	328	180	386
<i>laciniata</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	214			
<i>Lactophrys</i>	360			
<i>trigonus</i>	360	335		387
<i>lacustris</i> , <i>Ameiurus</i>	431	349		
<i>lævigatus</i> , <i>Lagocephalus</i>	362, 364			
<i>lævis</i> , <i>Raia</i>	75	259		
<i>Raja</i>	70, 73	259		
<i>Lagocephalus</i>	362			
<i>lævigatus</i>	362, 364		388	
<i>Lagodon</i>	321, 323			
<i>rhomboides</i>	323	320		383
<i>lalana</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	251, 253	298, 300	167	
<i>Lamna</i>	54	56		
<i>cornubica</i>	56	254		
<i>punctata</i>	55			
<i>Lamnidæ</i>	51, 54	254		
<i>Larus argentatus</i>	196			
<i>Latilidæ</i>	236, 339			
<i>latus</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	254, 258			

	<i>Page</i> 1905	<i>Page</i> 1906	<i>Page</i> 1907	<i>Page</i> 1908
<i>Lesiostomus</i>	69, 329, 334			
<i>obliquus</i>	335			
<i>xanthurus</i>	334, 335	324	179	385
<i>Leirus perciformis</i>	272			
<i>Lepidosteidæ</i>	87			
<i>Lepidosteus carassus</i>	89			
<i>Lepiopomus auritus</i>	293	324		
<i>Lepominæ</i>	436, 437			
<i>Lepomis</i>	193, 278, 289			
<i>auritus</i>	146, 279, 282, 289, 292, 293, 299	275	172	380
<i>gibbosus</i>	296			
<i>palladus</i>	289, 294			
<i>pallidus</i>	294, 289, 290			
<i>phenax</i>	289, 291	312, 313		
<i>Lentiginosus, Botaurus</i>	196			
<i>Leptocephalidæ</i>	118, 121			
<i>Leptocephalus</i>	122			
<i>conger</i>	122			362
<i>Lepturus argenteus</i>	247			
<i>lepturus, Trichiurus</i>	247			
<i>leseurii, Coryphaena</i>	274			
<i>Leuciscinæ</i>	126, 134			
<i>Leuciscus</i>	127, 134, 148			
<i>margarita</i>	134, 135	269		
<i>spirlingulus</i>	145			
<i>vandoisulus</i>	134, 135			
<i>Leucosomus americanus</i>	138			
<i>rhotheus</i>	130, 132			
<i>Lichia spinosa</i>	263, 264			
<i>Limanda</i>	390, 395			
<i>ferruginea</i>	395	341	185	
<i>limi, Melanura</i>	183			
<i>Umbra</i>	183			
<i>lineatus, Grammichthys</i>	398			
<i>Labrax</i>	307			
<i>Mugil</i>	219			
<i>Roccus</i>	306, 307		175	382
<i>Liostomus obliquus</i>	335			
<i>xanthurus</i>	335			
<i>littoralis, Carcharias</i>	52		121, 123	
<i>Lobotes emarginatus</i>	317			
<i>surinamensis</i>	313, 314			
<i>Lobotidæ</i>	236, 313			
<i>longipinnis, Peprilus</i>	270			
<i>longirostris, Belone</i>	205			
<i>Lophiidæ</i>	424	348	188	392
<i>Lophius</i>	425, 426			
<i>americanus</i>	426			
<i>piscatorius</i>	425	348	189	392
<i>Lophobranchii</i>	201, 230			
<i>Lopholatilus</i>	340			
<i>chamæleonticeps</i>	340			
<i>Lophosetta</i>	390, 391		184	
<i>maculata</i>	390, 392	338	184	389
<i>Lota</i>	414, 417			
<i>maculosa</i>	417, 418			
<i>Lotinæ</i>	414			

		Page	Page	Page	Page
		1905	1906	1907	1908
Lucania	.....	184, 188, 197, 198		161, 164	
	parva	197, 198	283	157	
luciæ, Fundulus	.....	197			
	Hydrargyra	196			
	Zygonectes	196			
lucias, Micristius	.....	196			
Lucioperca	vitrea	439			
Lucius americanus	.....	177			
	reticulatus	180			
lumpus, Cyclopterus	.....	378, 379			
lupus, Anarchichas	.....	405			
	Anarrhichas	405			
Lutianidæ	.....	236, 315	317		
Lutianus	.....	315			
	blackfordii	315			
	griseus	315, 316	317		
Lutjanus	blackfordii	317			
	griseus	317			
Luxilus americanus	.....	138			
	cornutus	145			
lynx, Amiurus	.....	167			

M.

macrocephala, Anguilla	.....	121			
macrolepidota, Myxostoma	.....	164			
macrolepidotum, Moxostoma	.....	163			
	Myxostoma	164			
macrolepidotus, Catostomus	.....	163			
	Teretribus	164			
	Teretulus	164			
macrorhynchus, Hemirhamphus	.....	210			
maculata, Lophopsetta	.....	390, 393	338	184	389
	Sophopsetta	391			
	Spheroides		336	182	388
maculatum, Cybium	.....	245			
maculatus, Apodontis	.....	245			
	Bothus	392			
	Cynoscion	332			
	Orbodus	365			
	Pleuronectes	392			
	Rhombus	391			
	Scomberomorus	244, 245			
	Spheroides	364	336	182	388
maculocinctus, Chætodon	.....	351			
maculosa, Lota	.....	417, 418			
maculo-striatus, Diodon	.....	367			
majalis, Fundulus	.....	184, 185, 188	281, 283, 289	155	372
	Hydrargyra	188			
malleus, Zygæna	.....	66			
manatia, Manta	.....	82			
Manta	.....	80			
	birostris	80, 82			
	manatia	82			
margarita, Clinostomus	.....	135			
	Leuciscus	134, 135	269		

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>
	1905	1906	1907	1908
margotis, <i>Euncacanthus</i>	282			
marginata, <i>Rissola</i>	408			
marginata, <i>Ophidion</i>	409			
<i>Ophidium</i>	409			
marinus, <i>Ælurichthys</i>	166			
<i>Ailurichthys</i>	166			
<i>Felichthys</i>	165			368
<i>Galeichthys</i>	166			
<i>Petromyzon</i>	48, 49, 50		120	351
<i>Sebastes</i>	370			
<i>Tylosurus</i>	204, 205	284, 285	163	373
masquinongy, <i>Esox</i>	435	350		
massachusettensis, <i>Canthorinus</i>	358			
Mastacembelidae	203	284	163	
mattawaca, <i>Alosa</i>	95			
mattawocca, <i>Melatta</i>	95			
maximus, <i>Getorhinus</i>	57, 59			
mediocris, <i>Clupea</i>	95, 98			
<i>Pomolobus</i>	94, 95	264	136	355
Megalops cepedianus	108			
Melanogrammus	414, 417			
<i>ægletinis</i>	417	346		
<i>æglepinus</i>	417			
Melanura annulata	183			
<i>lini</i>	183			
<i>pygmæa</i>	183			
Melatta mattawocca	95			
menhaden, <i>Alosa</i>	104			
<i>Brevoortia</i>	104			
Menidia	198, 213, 214, 215			
<i>beryllina cerea</i>	215	288	164	
<i>laciniata</i>	214			
<i>menidia notata</i>	188, 193, 214, 216, 337	283, 289	164	374
<i>notata</i>	217	217		
mendia notata, <i>Menidia</i>	216, 337			
Mentiarrhus nebulosus	338			
Menticirrhus	329, 335			
<i>americanus</i>	335			
<i>saxatilis</i>	214, 335, 336, 337	325	179	385
Menticirrus alburnus	336			
<i>saxatilis</i>	337			
Merganser americanus	398			
meridionalis, <i>Cottus</i>		336		
Merlangus purpureus	415			
Merlucciidae	413, 422		188	
Merluccius	422			
<i>bilinearis</i>	422		188	392
Merluccius vulgaris	424			
Merone americana	308			
Mesogonistius	277, 284, 285			
<i>chætodon</i>	146, 148, 285, 288	123	172	
mexicanus, <i>Saurus</i>	118			
Micristius lucias	197			
Microgadus	414, 415			
<i>tomicod</i>	415		187	391
<i>tomicodus</i>	416			

68 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Micropogon</i>				
<i>undulatus</i>		324		
<i>Microperca punctulata</i>	304		325	179
<i>Micropteridae</i>	436, 438			168
<i>Micropterus</i>	436, 438			
<i>dolomieu</i>	438			381
<i>microstomus</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	393			
<i>Etropus</i>	392, 393	339		
<i>milberti</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	61, 62, 66	256		127
<i>Minnilus amoenus</i>		149		
<i>cornutus</i>		145		
<i>mitchilli</i> , <i>Acanthocottus</i>		373		
<i>Anchovia</i>	109, 110, 112, 114	267		123
<i>Stolephorus</i>		111		
<i>Mobulidae</i>	51, 80			
<i>Mola</i>	368			
<i>mola</i>	368	336		183
<i>Molacanthus carinatus</i>	369			
<i>mola</i> , <i>Mola</i>	368	336		183
<i>Orthagoriscus</i>	369			
<i>Molidae</i>	361, 368	336		183
<i>molis</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	398			
<i>Monacanthidae</i>	361, 368	333		182
<i>Monacanthus hispidus</i>	358			
<i>monhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	416			
<i>Monopterygius</i> , <i>Aspidophoroides</i>	377			
<i>mordax</i> , <i>Osmerus</i>	115, 116			
<i>morio</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	308			
<i>moris</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	308			
<i>Morone</i>	193, 305, 307			
<i>americana</i>	129, 308	315	175	382
<i>Moroninæ</i>	305			
<i>Morrhua americana</i>	416	315		
<i>morrhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	416			
<i>Moxostoma</i>	155, 163			
<i>macrolepidotum</i>	163			
<i>oblongum</i>	163			
<i>mucronatus</i> , <i>Labrax</i>	308			
<i>Murænoides</i>	404			
<i>Mugil</i>	218			366
<i>albula</i>	219, 220			
<i>cephalus</i>	218, 219			
<i>curema</i>	218, 219, 220	283, 289	165	375
<i>lineatus</i>	219			
<i>petrosus</i>	219			
<i>plumievi</i>	219			
<i>Mugilidae</i>	212, 217	289	164	375
<i>Mullidae</i>	327			
<i>Mullus</i>	327			
<i>auratus</i>	327			
<i>surmuletus auratus</i>	327			
<i>multifasciatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	196			
<i>Murænidæ</i>	118, 123			
<i>Murænoides mucronatus</i>	404			
<i>Mustelinæ</i>	59			
<i>Mustelus canis</i>	60			
<i>Myliobatidae</i>	51, 75	262	132	

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Myliobatis	78, 79			
freminvillii	79	262, 263		
Myoxocephalus	372, 373			
aeneus	373	337		389
octodecimspinosus	373			
Myxostoma macrolepidota	164			
macrolepidotum	164			
Myzopsetta ferruginea	395			

N.

nasutus, <i>Argyreus</i>	151			
<i>Rhinichthys</i>	151			
natalis, <i>Amiurus</i>	169			
natalis prosthistius, <i>Ameiurus</i>	166, 167	278		150
Naucrates	250, 251			
ductor	251			
naucrates, <i>Echeneis</i>	388			
nebulosa, <i>Percina</i>	299			
nebulosus, <i>Ameiurus</i>	166, 169, 171, 288	278		150
<i>Cynoscion</i>	329, 331			178
<i>Mentiarrhus</i>	338			
Nematognathi	83, 117, 164			
Neomænis emarginatus	317			
niger, <i>Elacate</i>	268			
nigrescens, <i>Centropristes</i>	310			
nigricans, <i>Catostomus</i>	155, 158	276		
<i>Catostomus Hylomyzon</i>	159			
<i>Centropristes</i>	310			
<i>Hylomyzon</i>	159			
<i>Hypentelium</i>	159			
<i>Petromyzon</i>	50			
nigrofasciatus, <i>Fundulus</i>	193			
nigrum olmstedi, <i>Boleosoma</i>	299	314		381
Nomeidæ		308		
nitidus, <i>Hybognathus</i>	129			
norvegicus, <i>Sebastes</i>	370			
notata, <i>Argyrea</i>	217			
<i>Menidia</i>	217			
<i>Menidia menidia</i>				374
notatus, <i>Atherinopsis</i>	217			
<i>Hyborhynchus</i>	129			
<i>Pimephales</i>	129	268		
Notemigonus chrysoleucus	137			
Notropis	127, 138, 149, 279			
<i>amœnus</i>	139, 148			
<i>analostanus</i>	138, 142, 196	272, 273, 275	144	
		314		
<i>bifrenatus</i>	138, 139, 140, 146	271, 272, 273	142	365
<i>chalybæus</i>	139, 145, 148, 282, 288	273	141, 154	364, 366
			149, 150	
<i>chalybæus abbotti</i>	139, 146, 147, 162	123, 270	146	
<i>cornutus</i>	139, 143	271, 272, 273	145	
<i>hudsonius amarus</i>	128, 138, 141	271	144	365
<i>procne</i>	138, 141		142	
<i>whipplei analostanus</i>				366
Noturus gyrinus	172			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
noveboracensis, <i>Exocetus</i>	211			
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	226			
nuchalis, <i>Hybognathus</i>	128, 129			
<i>regius</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	127, 129			362

O.

obesus, <i>Apomotis</i>	282, 285			
<i>Bryttus</i>	284			
<i>Enneacanthus</i>	279, 280, 282, 285	312	171	
<i>Pomotis</i>	284			
obliquus, <i>Leiostomus</i>	335	324		
<i>Liostomus</i>	335			
oblongum, <i>Moxostoma</i>	163			
oblongus, <i>Erimyzon</i>	163			
<i>Erimyzon sucetta</i>	147			367
obscurus, <i>Carcharhinus</i>	61, 62	256	124, 127	
<i>Carcharias</i>	62			
<i>Squalus</i>	62			
occidentalis, <i>Conger</i>	123			
<i>Pygosteus</i>	225			
<i>Tetronarce</i>		253, 260		
oceanica, <i>Isognatha</i>	123			
ocellaris, <i>Chænopsetta</i>	395			
<i>Platessa</i>	395			
ocellata, <i>Raja</i>	70, 71	259	129	
<i>Sciæna</i>	333			
ocellatus, <i>Chætodon</i>	350	329		
<i>Gymnothorax</i>	124			
<i>Sciænops</i>	60, 333	324	179	
octodecim-spinosus, <i>Acanthocottus</i>	374			
octodecimspinosus, <i>Cottus</i>	374			
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	373			
Odontaspis americanus	53			
oglinum, <i>Clupanodon</i>	102			
<i>Opisthonema</i>	103			
olmstedi, <i>Boleosoma</i>	302			
<i>Boleosoma nigrum</i>			174	381
Oncorhynchus	432			
<i>tschawytscha</i>	432			
onitis, <i>Tautoga</i>	344, 346	328	181	386
Ophidiidae	398, 407		185	390
Ophidium marginatum	409			
Opisthonema oglinum	103			
Opsanus	411			
<i>tau</i>	411	283, 343	187	391
Orbodus maculatus	365			
Orthagoriscus mola	369			
Orthopristis	318, 319			
<i>chrysopterus</i>	319, 320	317	176	
<i>fulvo-maculatus</i>	320			
osmerinus, <i>Hybognathus</i>	128, 129			
Osmerius	115, 116			
<i>mordax</i>	115, 116			361
<i>sergenti</i>	116			
<i>viridescens</i>	116			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
osseus, <i>Psallisostomus</i>	89	263		
Ostraciidæ	360	335		387
Ostracodermi	202, 360			
Otolithinæ	329			
Otolithus regalis	331			
ovicephalus, <i>Sargus</i>	325			
ovinus, <i>Cyprinodon</i>	201			
ovis, <i>Sargus</i>		321		
oxyrhynchus, <i>Acipenser</i>	86			
oxyrinchus, <i>Acipenser</i>	86			
P.				
<i>Pagrus argyops</i>	323			
<i>Palinurichthys</i>	272			
· <i>perciformis</i>	272	308, 310	168	
<i>Palæmonetes vulgaris</i>			161	
<i>palladus</i> , <i>Laprus</i>	294			
<i>Lepomis</i>	289, 290, 294			
<i>pallidus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	294			
<i>palmipes</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	382			
<i>Paralichthys</i>	390, 393			
<i>dentatus</i>	393, 395	341	184	389
<i>Paratractus hippos</i>	255			
<i>Pareioplitæ</i>	202, 369, 379			
<i>paru</i> , <i>Seserinus</i>	269			
<i>parva</i> , <i>Lucania</i>	197, 198	283	157	
<i>parvus</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	198			
<i>Pastinaca hastata</i>	77			
<i>peckianus</i> , <i>Synganthus</i>	232			
<i>pectinatus</i> , <i>Pristis</i>	69			
<i>Pediculati</i>	83, 424			
<i>Pelamys</i>	237, 241			
<i>alleterata</i>	241			
<i>sarda</i>	244			
<i>Peprilus longipinnis</i>	270			
<i>triacanthus</i>	271			
<i>Perca</i>	297, 298			
<i>flavescens</i>	146, 288, 298, 299		174	381
<i>formosa</i>	318			
<i>Percesoces</i>	201, 203, 212			
<i>Percidæ</i>	236, 297, 439		174	381
· <i>perciformis</i> , <i>Leirus</i>	272			
· <i>Palinurichthys</i>	272	308, 310	168	
<i>Percina</i>	297, 299			
<i>caprodes</i>	299			
<i>nebulosa</i>	299			
<i>Percinæ</i>	297			
<i>Percoidea</i>	235			
<i>Percomorphi</i>	202, 235			
<i>Percopsis guttatus</i>	274			
<i>Petromyzon</i>	48			
<i>americanus</i>	50			
<i>marinus</i>	48		120	351
<i>nigricans</i>	50			
<i>Petromyzonidæ</i>	48		120	351
<i>petrosus</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	219			
<i>phænna</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	141			
<i>Pharyngognathi</i>	202, 342			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
phenax, <i>Apomotis</i>	291			
<i>Chænobryttus</i>	291			
<i>Lepomis</i>	289, 291		312	
phlobotomus, <i>Acanthurus</i>	356			
Pholis	402, 404			
<i>gunnellus</i>	404			
Phycinæ	414			
Phycis	414, 418			
<i>chuss</i>	418, 419, 420			
<i>regius</i>	418		187	392
<i>tenuis</i>	418, 419, 420			
piliatus, <i>Prionotus</i>	382			
pilosus, <i>Diodon</i>	366			
<i>Trichodiodon</i>	366	336		
Pimelodus <i>albidus</i>	167			
Pimephales	126, 128, 129			
<i>notatus</i>	129	268		
piscatorius, <i>Lophius</i>	425	348	189	
Pisces	50			
plana, <i>Platessa</i>	396			
Platessa <i>ocellaris</i>	395			
<i>plana</i>	396			
Plectognathi	347			
Pleuronectidae	389	338	184	393
Pleuronectes <i>maculatus</i>	392			
plumieri, <i>Hæmulon</i>	318			
plumieve, <i>Mugil</i>	219			
pneumatophorus, <i>Scomber</i>	240			
Pœciliichthys <i>cœmicus</i>	304			
<i>erochrous</i>	304			
<i>fusiforme</i>	304			
Pœciliidæ	174, 183	281, 141, 155		372
Pollachius	413, 414			
<i>virens</i>	414, 415	344		
Pogonias	329, 338	324		
<i>chromis</i>	339	326	180	385
<i>cromis</i>	338, 339			385
<i>fasciatus</i>	339			
Pomacanthinæ	350			
Pomatomidae	235, 264	307	167	378
Pomatomus	265			
<i>saltatrix</i>	265, 266		167	378
Pomolobus	92, 93, 94, 193			
<i>æstivalis</i>			137	357
<i>cyanonoton</i>	94, 98			
<i>mediocris</i>	94, 95	264	136	355
<i>pseudoharengus</i>	94, 95, 98	265	136	355
pomotis, <i>Acantharchus</i>	278, 280	311	169	379
<i>Acantharcus</i>	280			
<i>Centrarchus</i>	280			
Pomotis <i>appendix</i>	293			
<i>aureus</i>	297			
<i>auritus</i>	293			
<i>chætodon</i>	287, 288			
<i>incisor</i>	294			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Pomotis obesus</i>	284			
<i>Pomoxis</i>	436			
<i>annularis</i>	436, 437	350		
<i>hexacanthus</i>	437			
<i>sparoides</i>	437		168	379
<i>Pomoxys sparoides</i>	437			
<i>Poronotus</i>	269, 270			
<i>triacanthius</i>	270, 271	307		379
<i>porosus</i> , <i>Esox</i>	177			
<i>præstabilis</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	102			
<i>Priacanthidae</i>	236, 311			
<i>Priacanthus altus</i>	313			
<i>Prionotis</i>	380			352
<i>carolinus</i>	380, 382		183	389
<i>evolans strigatus</i>	380, 382	337	183	
<i>palnuipes</i>	382			
<i>piliatus</i>	382			
<i>strigatus</i>	383			
<i>Pristidae</i>	51, 68			
<i>Pristis</i>	69			
<i>pectinatus</i>	69			
<i>probatocephalus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	323, 325	320	177	383
<i>procne</i> , <i>Cliola</i>	141			
<i>Hybopsis</i>	140			
<i>Notropis</i>	138, 140		142	
<i>prosthistius</i> , <i>Amiurus</i>	168, 169			
<i>Psallisostomatidae</i>	87, 88	263		
<i>Psallisostomus</i>	89			
<i>osseus</i>	89	263		
<i>pseudoharengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	97			
<i>Pomolobus</i>	94, 95, 98		136	355
<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i>	390, 396		185	
<i>americanus</i>	396			
<i>Pseudopriacanthus</i>	312			
<i>altus</i>	312			
<i>Pterophryne</i>	426			
<i>gibba</i>	426, 427	253		
<i>histrio</i>	426, 427	348		
<i>punctata</i> , <i>Bairdiella</i>	333			
<i>Lamna</i>	55			
<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Bryttus</i>	282			
<i>Decapterus</i>	254			
<i>Ichthaelurus</i>	431			
<i>Ictalurus</i>	431	349		
<i>punctulata</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	233, 234	291		
<i>Micropurca</i>	304			
<i>pungitius</i> , <i>Pygosteus</i>	224	290		
<i>purpureus</i> , <i>Merlangus</i>	415			
<i>pygmæa</i> , <i>Melanura</i>	183			
<i>Umbra</i>	180, 183, 193, 282	281	154	371
<i>Pygosteus</i>	224			
<i>dekayi</i>	225			
<i>occidentalis</i>	225			
<i>pungitius</i>	224	290		

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Q.				
quadracus, <i>Apeltes</i>	227, 228		290	
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	228			
quadriloba, <i>Raia</i>	80			
<i>Rhinoptera</i>	80			
R.				
<i>Rachycentridæ</i>	235, 267		307	
<i>Rachycentron</i>	267			
<i>canadus</i>	267	307		
<i>radiata</i> , <i>Raja</i>	73			
<i>Raia americana</i>	73			
<i>chanteray</i>	73			
<i>diaphanes</i>	73, 75			
<i>eglantiera</i>	73			
<i>lævis</i>	75			
<i>quadriloba</i>	80			
<i>Raja</i>	70			
<i>eglantaria</i>	70, 72, 73	259	131	352
<i>erinacea</i>	70	257	128	
<i>erinaceus</i>	71			
<i>lævis</i>	70, 73	259		353
<i>ocellata</i>	70, 71	259	129	
<i>radiata</i>	73			
<i>say</i>	78			
<i>Rajidæ</i>	51, 69	257	128	352
<i>raphidoma</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	204, 205	284, 286		
<i>regalis</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	331, 332, 329	321	123, 177	382
<i>Otolithus</i>	331			
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	244, 246			
<i>Umbrina</i>	338			
<i>regius</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	128, 129			
<i>Phycis</i>	418		187	392
<i>remoth</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	389			
<i>Remora</i>	387, 388	338	184	
<i>Reniceps tiburo</i>	65			
<i>reticulatus</i> , <i>Esox</i>	175, 177, 179	280	153	370
<i>Lucius</i>	180			
<i>Rhinichthys</i>	127, 149			
<i>atronasus</i>	149, 151, 153, 302	275, 276	147	
<i>cataractæ</i>	149, 150	275		
<i>nasutus</i>	151			
<i>Rhinoptera</i>	78, 79			
<i>bonasus</i>	79	263	132	
<i>quadriloba</i>	80			
<i>Rhomboganoidea</i>	83, 87			
<i>rhomboides</i> , <i>Lagodon</i>	323	320		383
<i>Trachynotus</i>	263			
<i>Rhombus maculatus</i>	391			
<i>rhotheus</i> , <i>Leucosomus</i>	130, 132			
<i>Semotilus</i>	132			
<i>Rissola</i>	408			
<i>marginata</i>	408		181	390
<i>roberti</i> , <i>Hemirhamphus</i>	209			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Roccus	305, 306, 440			
americanus	308			
chrysops	440	253		
lineatus	306, 307	314	175	382
rostra, Anguilla	121			
rostrata, Anguilla	121			
rubicauda, Ichthelis	293			
rupestris, Ambloplites	437, 438			
	S.			
sadina, Clupea	93			
Etrumeus	93			
salar, Salmo	433, 434			
sebago, Salmo	433, 434			
Salmo	432, 433			
fario	433, 434	350		
fontinalis	114			
salar	433, 434		139	
salar sebago	433, 434			
salmoides, Micropterus	438, 439		174	
Salmonidæ	90, 112, 113, 114, 432	350	139	
Salmonoidea	90			
saltator, Temnodon	266			
saltatrix, Pomatomus	265, 266		167	378
Salvelinus	113, 432, 434			
alpinus	434, 435	350		
fontinalis	113			
sapidissima, Alosa	99	265	138	358
Clupea	101			
Sarda	237, 242			
Sarda, Pelamys	244			
Sarda	242, 244	294	166	
Sargassum	427			
Sargus ovicephalus	325			
Saurus mexicanus	118			
saurus, Elops	91			
Scombræox	207			
saxatilis, Menticirrihus	214, 335, 336, 337	325	179	385
Menticirus	337			
say, Dasybatus	76, 77	261	132	
Raja	78			
sayanus, Aphoboderus	276			
Aphredoderus	275, 276	310		379
Aphredoderus	276			
sayii, Trygon	77			
Scaridæ	342, 346			
Schilbeodes	164, 171			
gyrinus	171, 172, 173	279	151	
insignis	171, 172, 173			
schœppi, Chilomycterus	367			
schœppi, Chilomycterus	266			388
scœppi, Alutera	359	334, 335	182	
Sciœna ocellata	333			
Sciænidæ	236, 328	321	177	384
Sciæninæ	329			
Sciænops	329, 333			352
ocellatus	60, 333	324	178	384
Sclerodermi	202, 356			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Scoliodon</i>	59, 63			
<i>terræ-novæ</i>	63	257		
<i>Scomber</i>	237			
<i>colias</i>	237, 239, 240	291	166	
<i>dekayi</i>	245			
<i>grex</i>	240			
<i>pneumatophorus</i>	240			
<i>scombrus</i>	237, 238	291	165	
<i>vernalis</i>	238			
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	237, 244			
<i>maculatus</i>	244, 245			
<i>regalis</i>	244, 246			
<i>Scombridae</i>	203, 206			
<i>Scombrus</i>	207			
<i>saurus</i>	207			
<i>scutellatus</i>	207			
<i>Scombridae</i>	207, 235, 236, 250			
<i>Scombroidei</i>	235			
<i>scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	237, 238	291		
<i>Scorpaenidae</i>	369, 370			
<i>scutellatus</i> , <i>Scombrus</i>	207			
<i>Sebastes</i>	370			
<i>marinus</i>	370			
<i>norvegicus</i>	371			
<i>segnifcr</i> , <i>Canthorinus</i>	358			
<i>Selene</i>	251, 260			
<i>gallus</i>	261			
<i>vomer</i>	260, 261	306	167	378
<i>Semotilus</i>	127, 130			
<i>atromaculatus</i>	130, 132, 134	268		
<i>bullaris</i>	130, 132	268	140	
<i>corporalis</i>	132, 134			
<i>rhotheus</i>	132			
<i>sergenti</i> , <i>Osmerus</i>	116			
<i>Seriola</i>	250, 251			
<i>dumerili lalandi</i>	253			
<i>lalandi</i>	251, 253	298, 300	167	
<i>zonata</i>	251, 253	298	166	377
<i>Seriolinæ</i>	250			
<i>Serranidae</i>	236, 304, 318, 440		175	382
<i>Serraninæ</i>	305			
<i>serrantus</i> , <i>Solenostomus</i>	230			
<i>Seserinus</i>	269			
<i>paru</i>	269			
<i>setapinnis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	259, 304, 305, 332	167		
<i>setipinnis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	259			
<i>signifer</i> , <i>Chatocessus</i>	103			
<i>Siluridae</i>	164, 431	278, 349	150	368
<i>simulans</i> , <i>Enneacanthus</i>	282			
<i>Siphonostoma fuscum</i>	323		•	
<i>Soleidae</i>	389, 396		185	390
<i>Solenostomus serratus</i>	230			
<i>tabacarius</i>	230			
<i>Sophius americanus</i>	426			
<i>Sophopsetta maculata</i>	391			
<i>Sparidae</i>	236, 320, 349	320	177	383

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Sparisoma</i>	346, 347			
<i>sparoides</i> , <i>Pomoxis</i>	436, 437		168	379
<i>Pomoxys</i>	437			
<i>Spheroides</i>	362, 364			
<i>maculatus</i>	364	336	182	388
<i>testudineus</i>			182	
<i>Sphyraena</i>	221			
<i>barracuda</i>	221	289		
<i>borealis</i>	221, 222, 223			
<i>Sphyraenidae</i>	212, 220			
<i>Sphyraena</i> <i>zygæna</i>	66		127	352
<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Lichia</i>	263			
<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Trachynotus</i>	263			
<i>sprilingulus</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	145			
<i>Squalidae</i>	51, 66		128	
<i>Squalius</i> <i>funduloides</i>	135			
<i>Squalus</i>	67			
<i>acanthias</i>	67, 68, 416		128	
<i>americanus</i>	68			
<i>cæruleus</i>	63			
<i>elephas</i>	59			
<i>obscurus</i>	62			
<i>Squamipennes</i>	202, 347			
<i>Stenotomus</i>	321			
<i>arenosus</i>	323			
<i>argyrops</i>	323			
<i>chrysops</i>	321, 322		177	383
<i>Stephanolepis</i>	358			
<i>hispidus</i>	358	333, 334		
<i>Stilbe aremicana</i>	138			
<i>Stizostedion</i>	439			
<i>vitreum</i>	439			
<i>Stizostedium vitreum</i>	439			
<i>Stolephorus browni</i>	110			
<i>eurystole</i>	109			
<i>Stolephorus mitchilli</i>	111			
<i>storeriana</i> , <i>Cliola</i>	142			
<i>striatus</i> , <i>Chætodon</i>	350, 351	329		
<i>Centropristes</i>	308, 310, 335	316	176	383
<i>strigatus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	383			
<i>Stromateidae</i>	235, 269, 271	307	168	379
<i>Stromateus tricanthus</i>	271			
<i>sturio</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	85, 86	263	133, 136	353
<i>sturio oxyrynchus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	86			
<i>subarcuatus</i> , <i>Cestacion</i>	66			
<i>succieta</i> , <i>Erimyzon</i>	163			
<i>oblongus</i> , <i>Erimyzon</i>	146, 159, 279, 282	123, 276, 277		367
<i>surinamensis</i> , <i>Lobotes</i>	313, 314			
<i>surmuletus auratus</i> , <i>Mullus</i>	327			
<i>swampina</i> , <i>Hydrargyra</i>	196			
<i>Synentognathi</i>	201, 203			
<i>Syngnathidae</i>	230	290	165	377
<i>Syngnathus</i>	231			
<i>fuscus</i>	231	290	165	377
<i>peckianus</i>	232			
<i>viridescens</i>	232			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Synodontidæ	90, 116			
Synodus		117		
fœtens		117, 118		

T.

tabacaria, Fistularia	229	290		377
tabaccaria, Fistularia	230			
tabacarius, Solenostomus	230			
Tachysurinæ	164			
Tarpon		264		
atlanticus		264		
tau, Batrachns	412			
Batrachus	412			
Opsanus	411	264	187	391
Tautoga	343, 344			386
americana	346			
onitis	344, 346	328	181	386
tautoga, Labrus	346			
Tautogolabrus	343			
adspersus	335, 343, 344		180	386
Tectospondyli	51			
Teleostei	83			
Temnodon saltator	266			
tenuirostris, Anguilla	121			
tenius, Phycis	418, 419, 420			
teres, Alosa	93			
Catostomus	158			
Etrumeus	93	264		
Teretulus macrolepidotus	104			
terræ-novæ, Scoliodon	63	257		
Tetraodon turgidus	365			
Tetrasomus camelinus	360			
Tetrodon turgidus	365			
Tetodontidæ	361	336	182	388
Tetronarce occidentalis		253, 260		
Teuthididæ		330		
Teuthis		330		
hepatus		330		
Tholichthys	350			
thrissa, Clupanodon	103			
Thunnis	237			
Thunnus thynnus	241, 242			
thynnus, Thunnus	241, 242			
Albacora		292, 293	166	
tiburo, Cestracion	64, 65	257		
Reniceps		65		
Zygæna		65		
tigrinus, Galeus	61			
tomcod, Microgadus	415		187	
tomcodus, Microgadus	416			391
torpedinus, Urophorus	76			
Trachinotinæ	251			
Trachinotus	56, 214, 251, 262			
carolinus	214, 262, 263, 337	307	167	378
falcatus	263	306		

		1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Trachynotus carolinus	.....	264			
rhomboides	.....	263			
spinosus	.....	263			
Trachurops	.....		300		
crumenophthalmus	.....		301		
triacanthus, Peprilus	.....	271			
Poronotus	.....	270, 271	307		379
Stromateus	.....	271			
Trichiuridæ	.....	235, 246			377
Trichiurus	.....	247			
lepturus	.....	247			377
Trichodiodon	.....	365, 366			
pilosus	.....	366	336		
Triglidae	.....	379		183	389
trigonus, Lactophrys	.....	360	335		
triourus, Bodianus	.....	314			
truncata, Belone	.....	205			
Trygon hastata	.....	77			
sayii	.....	77			
tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus	.....	432			
turgidus, Gastrophysus	.....	365			
Tetraodon	.....	365			
Tetrodon	.....	365			
Tylosurus	.....	204			
gladius	.....	206			
marinus	.....	204, 205	284	163	373
raphidoma	.....	204, 205	284, 286		
tyrannus, Alosa	.....	98			
Brevoortia	.....	103, 104			

U.

Umbra	.....	179, 180, 276	151, 170		
limi	.....	183			
pygmaea	.....	180, 183, 193	282	154	371
Umbridæ	.....	174, 180	281	154	371
Umbrina alburnus	.....	338			
nebulosa	.....		326		
regalis	.....	338			
umbrosus, Esox	.....	177			
unifasciatus, Hyporhamphus	.....	208			374
Unio complanatus	.....	128			
Upsilonthorus anoplos	.....	400	342		
guttatus	.....	402			
Uranidea	.....	372			
gracilis	.....		336		
viscosa	.....	372			
Uranoscopidae	.....	398			
Uranoscopus guttatus	.....	402			
Urolophus	.....	75, 76			
jamaicensis	.....	76	261		
torpedinus	.....	76			

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

V.

vagrans laciniata, <i>Kirtlandia</i>	213	288		
vandoisulus, <i>Leucisus</i>	134, 135	269		
vampyrus, <i>Cephalopterus</i>	82			
<i>Ceratoptera</i>	82			
variegatus, <i>Antennarius</i>	427			
<i>Batrachoides</i>	42			
<i>Batrachus</i>	201			
<i>Cyprinodon</i>	198, 201	283, 289		157
velox, <i>Euleptorhamphus</i>	209	288		
vermiculatus, <i>Esox</i>	177			
vernalis, <i>Scomber</i>	238			
virens, <i>Pollachius</i>	414, 415	344		
virescens, <i>Butorides</i>	196			
virginianus, <i>Acanthocottus</i>	374			
virginicus, <i>Anisotremus</i>	319			
viridescens, <i>Osmerus</i>	116			
<i>Syngnathus</i>	232			
vitrea, <i>Lucioperca</i>	439			
vitreum, <i>Stizostedion</i>	439			
<i>Stizostedium</i>	439			
vittata, <i>Engraulis</i>	110			
volitans, <i>Cephalacanthus</i>	384, 385			
<i>Dactylopterus</i>	384			
Vomer	251, 259			
<i>setapinnis</i>	259	304, 305, 332	167	
<i>setipinnis</i>	259			
vomer, <i>Selene</i>	260, 261	306	167	378
vulgaris, <i>Anguilla</i>	121			
<i>Merluccius</i>	424			
<i>Palæmonetes</i>			161	
vulpes, <i>Alopias</i>	53		123	

X.

xanthurus, <i>Leiostomus</i>	334, 335	324	179	385
<i>Liostomus</i>	335			
Xiphias	248			
<i>gladius</i>	248, 249		166	
Xiphiidæ	235, 248	294	166	

Y.

y-graecum, <i>Astroscopus</i>	339	341, 342		
---	-----	----------	--	--

Z.

zebra, <i>Fundulus</i>	193			
Zeus ciliaris		304		
<i>gallus</i>		303		

	1905 Page	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Zoarces	406			
anguillaris	406, 407			
ciliatus	407			
Zoarcidae	398, 405			
zonata. Seriola	251, 253	298	166	377
zonatus, Zonichthys	253			
Zonichthys zonatus	253			
zygæna, Cestracion	64, 65	257		
Sphyrna	66		127	
Zygæna malleus	66			
tiburo	65			
Zygonectes	184, 196			
luciae	196			

INDEX

Of the Common Names of the Amphibians and Reptiles found in the Report for 1906

A.

	PAGE
Adder	184
adder, Copper	188
Deaf	188
Spotted	157, 181, 184
Amphibians	35
amphibians, Leaping	85
Anderson tree toad	108

B.

back, Diamond	230
Rough	243
Trunk	204
Bawling frog	131
Belly bumper	131
belly, Copper	188
Red	243
Yellow	235
back, Speckled	244
Black banded lizard	196
lizards	196, 197
Black snake	167, 168
snakes	167
Black water lizard	74
Blanding's turtle	247
turtles	247
Blind snake	146
Blue racer	167
tailed lizards	195
skinks	194, 195
Bloody nouns	126
Blotched salamander	39
Blower	184
Blowing viper	184
Blunt salamanders	39
Box tortoise	247, 248, 250
turtle	247
box tortoise, Common	247

COMMON NAMES OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES. 83

	PAGE
Broad newt	74
scorpion	198
snake	149, 157
snakes	155
Bull frog	126, 127, 131
snake	170
bull frog, Poison	134
Bully	126, 131
bully, Poison	134
bumper, Belly	131
Burrowing toads	92

C.

Carpenter frog	120
Carpet snake	170
Chain snake	178, 179
snakes	178
Chequered terrapin	235
Chunk head	188
Colubrine snakes	144
Common box tortoise	247
lizard	198
snake	175
soft shelled turtle	211, 212
toad	86
tree toad	112
Copper adder	188
belly	188
head	188
head snake	188, 190
snake	188
viper	188
Cricket frog	99, 100
toads	99
cricket frogs, Savanna	99
cricket, Savanna	99

D.

Dapple salamander	55
Deaf adder	188
De Kay's brown snake	155, 158
snake	157
Diamond back	230
terrapin	230, 231
digger, Mud	220
Dusky salamander	74, 75
salamanders	74

E.

evet, Red	79
---------------------	----

	PAGE
F.	
Fence lizard	198
foot, Spade	92
Four-toed salamander	52
salamanders	52
Fresh water terrapin	243
frog, Bawling	131
Bull	126, 127, 131
Carpenter	120
Cricket	99, 100
Grass	134
Green	131
Leopard	115, 116
Marsh	134
Pickerel	134, 135
Poison	134
Poison bull	134
Shad	115
Sphagnum	120
Spring	115, 131
Tiger	134
Tree	112
True	115
Wood	138, 139
Yellow leg	134
Yellow throated green	131
Zebra	134
Frogs	114

G.

Garter snake	173, 175, 176
snakes	172
garter snake, Slender	173
Spotted	179
Giant salamanders	36
Grass frog	134
Gray salamander	55
Green frog	131
snake	163, 164
snakes	164
turtle	209
turtles	209
green frog, Yellow throated	131
Ground snake	146
snakes	146
head, Chunk	188
Copper	188
Logger	215
Hellbender	37, 38
Hellbenders	37
Hermit spade foot toad	92
toad	92
Hissing viper	184
Hog nose snake	184, 185
snakes	184
Hop toad	86

COMMON NAMES OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES. 85

	PAGE
Horned snake	170
House snake	181, 182, 183
I.	
Iguanas	198
J.	
Jefferson's salamander	50, 51
Jog-o-rum	126
K.	
King snake	178
Kirtland snake	159, 160, 161
snakes	159
L.	
Land tortoise	247
Leaping amphibians	85
Leather snake	148
snakes	148
turtle	204
turtles	203, 214
legs, Yellow	134
Leopard frog	115, 116
lined lizard, Five	195
Lizards	193
lizards, Black banded	197, 196
Blue tailed	195
Pine tree	178
lizard, Black banded	196
Black water	74
Common	198
Fence	198
Five lined	195
Pine	198
Pine tree	198, 199
Red	69, 79
Small red	79
Spring	69
Water	79
Yellow bellied	79
Logger head	215
turtle	207, 208, 215
turtles	206
Long tailed salamander	66, 67
tailed salamanders	63
M.	
Map turtle	228, 229
Marbled salamander	39
Marsh frog	134
terrapin, Salt	230
tortoise, Salt	230
turtle, Salt	230
turtle	230

	PAGE
mate, Rattlesnake's	188
Milk snake	181
Moccasin	149
moccasin, Water	149
Mud digger	220
turtle	220, 221, 222, 223, 240
turtles	220
Muhlenberg's terrapin	240
turtle	240
Musk tortoise	223
turtle	220, 223, 224
turtles	219, 223

N.

Nail turtle	223
Newt	79, 80, 82
Brown	74
Water	79
Newts	79
nouns. Bloody	126

P.

Painted terrapin	235, 236, 237
turtle	235
Peep	104
Peeper	99, 104
Pickerel frog	134, 135
Pickering's tree toad	104, 105
Pilot black snake	152
snake	152, 153
snakes	152
Pine lizard	189
snake	170, 171
snakes	170
tree lizard	198, 199
tree lizards	198
Poison bull frog	134
bully	134
frog	134
Pond turtle	244
turtles	227
pond turtle, Stinky	223
Porphyritic salamander	62
pot, Skill	232
Stink	223
Stinky	223
Potter	232
Puffer	336
Purple salamander	62
salamanders	62

COMMON NAMES OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES. 87

	PAGE
R.	
Racer	167
racer, Blue	167
White throated	167
Rattler	99, 191
Rattle snake	191, 192
snakes	188, 191
snake's mate	188
Red backed salamander	51, 55
backed salamanders	51
bellied snake	156
bellied terrapin	232
bellied turtle	232
bellied turtles	232
belly	243
eft	79
evet	79
lizard	69, 79
salamander	69, 70, 72
triton	69
Reptiles	142
Ribband snake	173
Ribbon snake	173
Ring necked salamander	44
snake	165, 166
snakes	165
Rough backed turtle	243

S.

salamander, Blotched	39
Blue spotted	59
Dapple	55
Dusky	74, 75
Four toed	52
Gray	55
Jefferson's	50, 51
Long tailed	66, 67
Marbled	39
Porphyritic	62
Purple	62
Red	69, 70, 72
Red backed	55
Ring necked	44
Speckled	44
Spotted	42, 43
Sticky	59
Tiger	47
Two lined	63
Yellow	74
Salamanders	36
Blunt nosed	38
Dusky	74
Four toed	52
Giant	36
Long Tailed	63

	PAGE
salamanders Purple	62
Red backed	51
Shiny	55, 59
Salt marsh terrapin	230
tortoise	230
turtle	230
Savana cricket	99
Savana cricket frog	99
Scorpion	195
scorpion, Brown	198
Sea turtle	204, 207
Serpents	143
Shad frog	115
Skill pot	232
Skink	195
skink, Blue tailed	195
Skinks	194
Skinks, Blue tiled	194, 195
Slender garter snake	173
Slider	232
Slimy salamanders	55, 59
Small red lizard	79
Snake	173, 175
snake, Black	167, 168
Blind	146
Brown	149, 157
Bull	170
Carpet	170
Chain	178, 179
Common	175
Copper	188
Copper head	188, 190
De Kay's	157, 158
Garter	173, 175, 176
Green	162, 164
Ground	146
Hog nose	184
Hog nosed	184, 185
Horned	170
House	181, 182, 183
King	178
Kirtland	159, 160, 161
Leather	148
Milk	181
Pilot	152, 153
Pilot black	152
Pine	170, 171
Rattle	191, 192
Red bellied	156
Ribband	173
Ribbon	173
Ring necked	165, 166
Slender garter	173
Spotted	157

COMMON NAMES OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES. 89

	PAGE
snake. Spotted garter	178
Striped	175
Summer	162
Thunder	178
Thunder and lightning	178
Water	179
Wampum	179
Worm	146
Yellow bellied water	148
snakes. Black	167
Brown	155
Chain	178
Colubrine	144
Garter	172
Green	164
Ground	146
Hog nosed	184
Kirtland	159
Leather	148
Pilot	152
Pine	170
Rattle	188, 191
Ring necked	165
Summer	162
Water	149
Snapper	215, 217
snapper, Gray	217
Snapping turtle	215, 217
turtles	214, 215
soft shelled turtle, Common	211, 212
Soft shelled turtles	210, 211
Spade foot	92
foot toad	92, 96
spade foot toad, Hermit	92
Speckled back	244
salamander	44
terrapin	244
tortoise	244
Sphagnum frog	120
Spotted adder	157, 181, 184
garter snake	178
salamander	42, 43
snake	157
terrapin	244, 245
tortoise	244
triton	79
spotted tortoise, Yellow	244
Spring frog	115, 131
lizard	69
Sticky salamander	59
Stinking turtle	223
Stink pot	223
Stinky pond turtle	223
pot	223
turtle	223

	PAGE
Summer snake	162
snakes	162
Swamp tree toad	97, 98
toads	97
Swift	198

T.

tail, Blue	195
terrapin, Chequered	235
Diamond back	230, 231
Fresh water	243
Muhlenberg's	240
Painted	235, 236, 237
Red bellied	232
Salt marsh	230
Speckled	244
Spotted	244, 245
Yellow bellied	235
Yellow spotted	244
Tessellated turtle	314
Thunder and lightning snake	178
snake	178
Tiger frog	134
salamander	47
triton	47
Toad	86, 87
toad, Anderson tree	108
Common	86
Common tree	112
Hermit	92
Hermit spade foot	92
Hop	86
Pickering's tree	104, 105
Spade foot	92, 96
Swamp	97, 98
Swamp tree	97, 98
Tree	112
Toads	85
toads, Burrowing	92
Cricket	99
Swamp tree	97
Tree	97
True	86
True tree	104
Tortoise	247
tortoise, Box	247, 248, 250
Common box	247
Land	247
Musk	223
Salt Marsh	230
Speckled	244
Spotted	244
Wood	243
tortoises, Wood	239

COMMON NAMES OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES. 91

	PAGE
Tree frog	112
toad	112
toads	97
tree lizard, Pine	198, 199
tree lizards, Pine	198
tree toad, Anderson's	108
Common	112
Pickering's	104, 105
tree toads, Swamp	97
True	104
triton, Red	69
Spotted	79
Tiger	47
True frogs	115
toads	86
tree toads	104
Trunk back	204
Turtle	207, 247
turtle, Blanding's	247
Box	247
Common soft shelled	211, 212
Green	209
Leather	204
Logger head	207, 208, 215
Map	228, 229
Marsh	230
Mud	220, 221, 222, 223, 240
Muhlenberg's	240
Musk	220, 223, 224
Nail	223
Painted	235
Pond	244
Red bellied	232
Rough backed	243
Salt marsh	230
Sea	204, 207
Snapping	215, 217
Stinking	223
Stinky	223
Stinky pond	223
Turtles	202
turtles, Blanding's	247
Green	209
Leather	203, 204
Logger Head	206, 207
Map	228
Mud	220
Musk	219, 223
Pond	227
Red bellied	232
Snapping	214, 215
Soft shelled	210, 211
Two lined salamander	63

	PAGE
V.	
viper, Blowing	184
Copper	188
Hissing	184
W.	
Wamper	178
Wampum snake	178
water lizard, Black	196, 197
Water lizard	79
moccasin	149
newt	79
snake	149, 150
snakes	149
water snake, Yellow bellied	148
White throated racer	167
Wood frog	138, 139
tortoise	243
tortoises	239
Worm snake	146
Y.	
Yellow bellied lizard	79
terrapin	235
water snake	148
Yellow belly	235
leg frog	134
legs	134
salamander	74
spotted terrapin	244
throated green frog	131
Z.	
Zebra frog	134

INDEX

Of the Technical Names of Amphibians and Reptiles found in the Report of 1906, 1907 and 1908

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
A.			
<i>Acris</i>	97, 99		180
<i>gryllus</i>	103, 107		
<i>gryllus crepitans</i>	99, 110, 103, 119		
<i>Æstivus</i> , <i>Coluber</i>	163		
<i>Cyclophis</i>	163		
<i>Leptophis</i>	163		
<i>Opheodrys</i>	162, 163	196	
<i>Agama undulata</i>	201		
<i>Agkistrodon</i>	188		
<i>contorting</i>	191		
<i>contortrix</i>	188, 190, 191		405
<i>alleganensis</i> , <i>Cryptobranchus</i>	37		
<i>alleghaniensis</i> , <i>Menapoma</i>	38		
<i>amæna</i> , <i>Carpophiops</i>	184		
<i>amænus</i> <i>Brachyorrhos</i>	147		
<i>Carpophiops</i>	146, 147		
<i>Coluber</i>	147		
<i>Ambystoma</i> <i>bicolor</i>	46		
<i>consperum</i>	44		
<i>jeffersonianum</i>	51		
<i>opacum</i>	41		393
<i>punctatum</i>	44		
<i>tigrinum</i>	50		
<i>Ambystoma</i>	38		
<i>bicolor</i>	39, 44, 46		
<i>consperum</i>	39, 44		
<i>jeffersonianum</i>	39, 50, 51		
<i>opacum</i>	38, 39, 41		
<i>punctatum</i>	39, 42, 43		
<i>tigrinum</i>	39, 47, 50	190	
<i>Ambystomatidæ</i>	36, 38	100	393
<i>americanus</i> , <i>Bufo</i>	92		395
<i>amœna</i> , <i>Carpophiops</i>	147		
<i>Amphibia</i>	35		
<i>Amyda mutica</i>	209		

	1906	1907	1908
	Page	Page	Page
andersoni, <i>Hyla</i>	112	193	397
andersonii, <i>Hyla</i>	34, 104, 108, 111		
<i>Arcifera</i>		85	
<i>Aromochelys</i>	226		
<i>odorata</i>	226		
<i>Aspidonectes</i>	211		
<i>spinifer</i>	210, 211, 212, 213		
<i>atra</i> , <i>Caretta</i>	209		
<i>Chelonia</i>	209		
<i>Atromaculatus</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	269		

B.

<i>Bascanion</i>	145, 167		
<i>constrictor</i>	167, 168, 169	196	
<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Ambystoma</i>	39, 44, 46		
<i>Ambystoma</i>	46		
<i>bis-lineata</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	66		
<i>bislineata</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	66		
<i>bislineatus</i> , <i>Speleperes</i>	63, 64, 66, 73, 78		394
<i>blandingi</i> , <i>Emydoidea</i>	247		
<i>boioura</i> , <i>Crotalus</i>	193		
<i>boscii</i> , <i>Terrapene</i>	226		
<i>Brachyorrhos amænus</i>	147		
<i>Bufo</i>	85		
<i>americanus</i>	85	191	395
<i>fowleri</i>		192	
<i>lentiginosus</i>	85, 87, 91	191	
<i>americanus</i>	91		
<i>musicus</i>		92	
<i>Bufonidæ</i>	85	191	395

C.

<i>Calemys muhlenbergii</i>	243	187
<i>Callopeltis</i>	144, 152	
<i>obsoletus</i>	152, 153	
<i>confinus</i>	154	
<i>Callopeltis obsoletus</i>	155	
<i>Caretta</i>	207, 208	200
<i>atra</i>	209	
<i>caretta</i>	207, 208	200
<i>caretta</i> , <i>Caretta</i>	207, 208	200
<i>Chelonia</i>	209	
<i>Testudo</i>	209	
<i>Thalassochelys</i>	209	
<i>carolina</i> , <i>Cistuda</i>	250	
<i>Cistudo</i>	250	
<i>Didicla</i>	247, 248	202
<i>Terrapene</i>	250	
<i>Testido</i>	250	
<i>Carphophiops</i>	146, 147	
<i>amæna</i>	184	
<i>amænus</i>	147, 146	
<i>amœna</i>	147	

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>catesbeiana</i> , <i>Rana</i>	115, 119, 127		400
<i>catesbeiana</i> , <i>Rana</i>	130	194	
<i>Caudisoma horrida</i>	193		
<i>Cemophora coccinea</i>		199	
<i>centrata concentrica</i> , <i>Malaclemys</i>	230	201	407
<i>Emys</i>	232		
<i>Malaclemys</i>	232		
<i>Malaclemys</i>	230, 231		
<i>Chætodon Mesogonistius</i>	123		
<i>chalybæus abbotti</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	123		
<i>Chelonia</i>	206, 209, 210		
<i>atra</i>	209		
<i>caretta</i>	209		
<i>mydas</i>	209, 210		
<i>Chelonura serpentina</i>	218		
<i>Cheloniidae</i>	202, 206	200	406
<i>Chelopus</i>	228, 239, 242		
<i>guttatus</i>	119, 123, 238, 239, 242, 244, 245		
<i>insculptus</i>	239, 243		
<i>muhlenbergi</i>	243		
<i>muhlenbergii</i>	239, 240, 243		
<i>Chelydridæ</i>	215		
<i>serpentina</i>	215, 217, 219	200	406
<i>Chelydridæ</i>	202, 214	200	406
<i>Chorophilus</i>	99		
<i>triseriatus</i>	99		
<i>Chrysemys</i>	228, 235	201	
<i>picta</i>	123, 223, 235, 236, 237, 239, 246		407
<i>cinerea</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	57, 58, 59		
<i>cinereus</i> <i>cinereus</i> , <i>Plethodon</i>	59		
<i>erythronotus</i> , <i>Plethodon</i>	59		
<i>Plethodon</i>	59		
<i>Plethodon cinereus</i>	59		
<i>Cinosternum pennsylvanicum</i>	223		
<i>Cistuda</i>	250		
<i>carolina</i>	250		
<i>odorata</i>	226		
<i>pennsylvanica</i>	223		
<i>Cistudo</i> <i>carolina</i>	250		
<i>clausa</i>	250		
<i>odorata</i>	226		
<i>pennsylvanica</i>	223		
<i>virginica</i>	250		
<i>clamata</i> , <i>Rana</i>	115, 131, 134		
<i>Clamitans</i> , <i>Rana</i>	134	195	400
<i>clausa</i> , <i>Cistudo</i>	250		
<i>Testudo</i>	250		
<i>Clemmys</i>	242		
<i>guttata</i>	223	202	408
<i>guttatus</i>	247		
<i>insculptus</i>	243	202	408
<i>muhlenbergi</i>	243		
<i>muhlenbergii</i>	243		407
<i>Clemmys muhlenbergii</i>	243		
<i>clericus</i> , <i>Lampropeltis doliatus</i>	181		404

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Clonophis	145, 159		
kirtlandi	161		
kirtlandii	159, 160, 161		
Coluber æstivus	163		
amænus	147		
constrictor	169		403
doliatus	184		
eximius	184		
getulus	180		
leberis	149		
melenoleucus	172		
obsoletus confinus	155		
punctatus	167		
saurita	175		
sipedon	152		
sirtalis	177		
vernalis	165		
Colpochelys			406
kempi			406
Colubridæ	143, 144	195	401
concentrica, Malaclemys centrata	230		407
confinus, Callopeltis obsoletus	154		
Coluber obsoletus	155		
conspersum, Ambystoma	44		
Ambystoma	39, 44		
constrictor, Bascanion	167, 168, 169	196	
Coluber	169		403
contorting, Agkistrodon	191		405
contortix, Agkistrodon	188, 190, 191		
Trigonocephalus	191		
coriacea, Dermochelys	204, 205		
Sphargis	205		
Testudo	235		
coronata, Dendroica	108		
Coronella getula	180		
crepitans, Acris gryllus	99, 100, 103, 119	192	
Crotalidæ	144, 188		405
boioura	193		
durissus	193		
horridus	191, 192, 193	199	405
Cryptobranchidæ	36		
Cryptobranchus	37		
alleganiensis	37		
cupreus, Scytalus	191		
Cyclopis æstivus	163		

D.

dekayi, Storeria	155, 157, 158, 159	196	402
Tropodonotus	159		
Dermochelidæ	202, 203		
Dermochelys	204		
coriacea	204, 205		
Desmognathidæ	36, 74		

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Desmognathus	74		
fusca	58, 59, 66, 72, 74, 75, 79		395
fusca fusca		79	
ochrophæa	65, 66, 78		
ocrophæa		79	
Diadophis	145, 165		
punctatus	165, 166, 167		403
Didicla	228, 247, 250		
carolina		247, 248	202
Diemictylus	79		
miniatus	82, 84		
viridescens	72, 79, 80, 82	191	395
Diemyctylus viridescens	85		
viridescens viridescens	85		
dipedon, Natrix	152		
dirtalis, Tropidonotus	178		
doliata, Lampropeltis	184, 147		
doliatus clericus, Lampropeltis	178, 181, 182, 183	197	
Coluber		184	
Lampropeltis		181	
Ophibolus		184	
triangulus, Lampropeltis	178, 180, 181		404
dorsalis, Rana		104	
durissus, Crotalus		193	

E.

Emydidae	202, 227	201	407
Emydoidea	228, 247		
blandingi	247		
Emys biguttata	243		
centrata	232		
guttata	246		
insculpta	243		
meleagris	247		
muhlenbergii	242		
mulenbergii	242		
odorata	226		
pennsylvanica	223		
picta	239		
punctata	247		
rubriventris	235		
scabra	243		
serrata	235		
terrapin	232		
crythonata, Salamandra	57, 58, 59		
erythronotus, Plethodon	55, 58, 59, 66, 78	190	394
Plethodon cinereus		59	
Eumeces	194, 195		
fasciatus	31, 195, 196		
Eutænia saurita	175		
sirtalis	178		
eximius, Coluber	184		

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
F.			
fasciata, <i>Salamandra</i>	41, 42		
<i>sipedon</i> , <i>Natrix</i>	152		
fasciatus, <i>Eumeces</i>	31, 195, 196		
<i>Fermisternia</i>	85		
flavissima, <i>Salamandra</i>	66		
flaviridis, <i>Rana</i>	134		
fontinalis, <i>Rana</i>	134		
fusca, <i>Desmognathus</i>	58, 59, 66, 72, 74, 75, 79		
<i>fusca</i>	79		
<i>Salamandra</i>	78		
<i>fusca</i> , <i>Desmognathus</i>	79		
G.			
geographica, <i>Graptemys</i>	230		
geographicus, <i>Graptemys</i>	228, 229		
getula, <i>Coronella</i>	180		
<i>Lampropeltis</i>	172, 180	197	
getulus, <i>Coluber</i>	180		
<i>Lampropeltis</i>	178, 179		
<i>Glutinosa</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	62		
glutinosus, <i>Plethodon</i>	55, 59, 60, 62, 63		
<i>Glypemys</i> <i>insculpta</i>	243		
<i>Graptemys</i>	228		
<i>geographica</i>	230		
<i>geographicus</i>	228, 229		
gryllus, <i>Acris</i>	103, 107		
<i>crepitans</i> , <i>Acris</i>	99, 100, 103, 119		
<i>Hylodes</i>	104		
<i>Rana</i>	103		
guttata, <i>Clemmys</i>	223	202	408
<i>Emys</i>	246		
<i>Testudo</i>	242		
guttatus, <i>Chelopus</i>	119, 123, 238, 239, 242, 244, 245		
<i>Clemmys</i>	247		
<i>Gyrinophilus</i>	52, 62		
<i>porphyriticus</i>	62		
H.			
haldemani, <i>Salamandra</i>	65, 78		
halecina, <i>Rana</i>	120		
hariconensis, <i>Rana</i>	134		
hastata, <i>Dasybatus</i>	261		
<i>Hemidactylum</i>	52		
<i>scutatum</i>	52, 55	393	
<i>Heterodon</i>	145, 184		
<i>platirhinos</i>	184, 185, 187		404
<i>platyrhinos</i>	187	198	
<i>platyrhinus</i>	187		
<i>platyrrhinus</i>	187		
holbrookii, <i>Scaphiopus</i>	97		
holbrookii, <i>Scaphiopus</i>	92, 96, 97		
horrida, <i>Caudisoma</i>	193		
horridus, <i>Crotalus</i>	191, 192, 193	199	405

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Hyla</i>	97, 104, 108, 111		
<i>andersoni</i>	112		
<i>andersonii</i>	34, 104, 108, 111	193	397
<i>pickeringi</i>	108	192	396
<i>pickeringii</i>	103, 104, 105, 108, 114, 133		
<i>versicolor</i>	90, 104, 111, 112, 114		
<i>Hylidæ</i>	85, 97		
<i>Hylodes gryllus</i>	104		
<i>pickeringii</i>	108		

I.

<i>Iguanidæ</i>	194, 198	200	405
<i>insculpta</i> , <i>Emys</i>	243		
<i>Glyptemys</i>	243		
<i>insculptus</i> , <i>Chelopus</i>	239, 243		
<i>Clemmys</i>	243	202	408

J.

<i>jeffersonianum</i> , <i>Amblystoma</i>	51		
<i>Ambystoma</i>	39, 50, 51		

K.

<i>Kinosternidæ</i>	203, 219	201	406
<i>Kinosternon</i>	219, 220, 242		
<i>pennsylvanicum</i>	223	201	406
<i>pensylvanicum</i>	220, 221, 222, 246		
<i>kirtlandi</i> , <i>Clonophis</i>	161		
<i>Tropidoclonion</i>	161		
<i>kirtlandii</i> , <i>Clonophis</i>	159, 160, 161		

L.

<i>Lacertilia</i>	143, 193		
<i>Lampropeltis</i>	145, 178		
<i>doliata</i>	147, 184		
<i>doliatus</i>	181		
<i>doliatus clericus</i>	178, 181, 182, 183	197	404
<i>getula</i>	172, 180		404
<i>getulus</i>	178, 179	197	404
<i>triangula</i>	147, 181		
<i>laterale</i> , <i>Liolepsima</i>	198		
<i>Leiolepsima</i>	196, 197		
<i>Lygosoma</i> (<i>Liolepsima</i>)	198		
<i>leberis</i> , <i>Coluber</i>	149		
<i>Regina</i>	148		401
<i>Tropidonotus</i>	148, 149, 175		
<i>Leiolepsima</i>	194, 196		
<i>laterale</i>	196, 197		
<i>lentiginosus americanus</i> , <i>Bufo</i>	91		
<i>Bufo</i>	86, 87, 91	191	
<i>Leptophis æstivus</i>	163		
<i>sauritus</i>	175		
<i>lineata</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	66		

100 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
<i>Liolepisma laterale</i>	198		
<i>Liopeiltis</i>	145, 163, 164		
<i>vernalis</i>	164, 165	196	
<i>longicauda</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	69		
<i>Spelerpes</i>	63, 66, 67, 69		394
<i>longicaudata</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	69		
<i>longicaudus</i> , <i>Spelerpes</i>	69		
<i>Lygosoma (Liolepisma) laterale</i>	198		

M.

<i>Malaclemmys centrata</i>	232		
<i>palustris</i>	232		
<i>Malacemys</i>	228, 230		
<i>centrata</i>	230, 231		
<i>centrata concentrica</i>	230	201	
<i>Malacoclemmys palustris</i>	232		
<i>Malacoclemmys palustris</i>	232		
<i>mediocris</i> , <i>Pituophis</i>	170, 171, 172		
<i>Pityophis</i>	172		
<i>meleagris</i> , <i>Emys</i>	247		
<i>menapoma alleghannsis</i>	38		
<i>miniatus</i> , <i>Diemictylus</i>	82, 84		
<i>Notophthalmus</i>	85		
<i>muhlenbergi</i> , <i>Chelopus</i>	243		
<i>Clemmys</i>	243		
<i>muhlenbergii</i> , <i>Calemys</i>	243		
<i>Chelopus</i>	239, 240, 243		
<i>Clemmys</i>	243		
<i>Clemys</i>	243		
<i>Emys</i>	242		
<i>Testudo</i>	242		
<i>mulenbergii</i> , <i>Emys</i>	242		
<i>musicus</i> , <i>Bufo</i>	92		
<i>mutica</i> , <i>Amyda</i>	209		
<i>mydas</i> , <i>Chelonia</i>	209, 210		
<i>Testudo</i>	210		

N.

<i>Nanemys</i>	247		
<i>fasciata sipedon</i>	125		
<i>Natrix</i>	144, 149		
<i>dipedon</i>	152		
<i>sipedon</i>	119, 130, 148, 149, 150, 152	195	401
<i>neo-caesariensis</i> , <i>Proteus</i>	74		
<i>Notophthalmus</i> <i>miniatus</i>	85		
<i>viridescens</i>	84		
<i>Nuphar</i>	130		
<i>Nymphaea</i>	130		

	<i>1906</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1908</i>
	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>

O.

oblongus, <i>Erimyzon suetta</i>	123		
obsoletus, <i>Calopeltis</i>	155		
obsoletus confinus, <i>Calopeltis</i>	154		
<i>Coluber</i>	155		
occipito-maculata, <i>Storeria</i>	155, 156		401
ochrophæa, <i>Desmognathus</i>	65, 66, 78		
ocrophæa, <i>Desmognathus</i>	79		
odorata, <i>Aromochelys</i>	226		
<i>Cistuda</i>	226		
<i>Cistudo</i>	226		
<i>Emys</i>	226		
<i>Ozotheca</i>	226		
<i>Terrapene</i>	223, 224	201	
<i>Testudo</i>	226		
odoratus, <i>Sternothærus</i>	226		407
opacum, <i>Ambystoma</i>	38, 39, 41		393
operculata, <i>Siren</i>	73		
operculatus, <i>Spelepes</i>	73		
Opheodrys	145, 162		
<i>æstivus</i>	162, 163, 165	196	
Ophibolus <i>doliatus</i>	184		
Ophidia	143		
ordinata, <i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i>	178		
ordinatus, <i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i>	172, 178		
Ozotheca <i>odorata</i>	226		

P.

palustris, <i>Malaclemmys</i>	232		
<i>Malacoclemmys</i>	232		
<i>Malacoclemys</i>	232		
<i>Rana</i>	115, 134, 135, 138	195	400
Patychemys <i>rugosa</i>	235		
Pelobatidæ	85, 92		
pennsylvanicum, <i>Cinosternum</i>	223		
<i>Kinosternon</i>	223		301
<i>Thryosternum</i>	223		
pensylvanica, <i>Cistuda</i>	223		
<i>Cistudo</i>	223		
<i>Emys</i>	223		
pensylvanicum, <i>Kinosternon</i>	220, 221, 222, 246		406
pickeringi, <i>Hyla</i>	108		192
pickeringii, <i>Hyla</i>	103, 104, 105, 108, 114, 113		
<i>Hylocles</i>	108		
picta, <i>Chrysemys</i>	123, 223, 235, 236, 237, 239, 246	201	407
<i>Emys</i>	239		
pipliens, <i>Rana</i>	115, 116, 120, 130, 138	193	399
Pituophis	145, 170, 180		
<i>melanoleucus</i>	170, 171, 172	197	
Pityophis <i>melanoleucus</i>	172		
platirrhinos, <i>Heterodon</i>	184, 185, 187	198	
platyrhinus, <i>Heterodon</i>	187		404
platyrrhinus, <i>Heterodon</i>	187		

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Plethodon	52, 55		
cinereus	59		
cinereus erythronotus	59		
erythronotus	55, 58, 59, 66, 78	190	394
glutinosus	55, 59, 60, 62, 63		394
Plethodontidæ	36, 51, 74		190
Plethodontinæ	52	184	393
Pleurodelidæ	36, 79	191	393
Plistodon striatus	196		
porphyriticus, Gyrinophilus	62		
Proteus neo-cæsariensis	74		
Pseudacris	97, 99, 111		
triseriatus	97, 98		396
Pseudemys	228, 232		
rubriventris	232, 235	201	407
rugosa	235		
Pseudosauria	36		
Pseudotriton ruber	73		
salmonea	63		
Ptychemys rugosa	235		
punctata, Emys	247		
Testudo	242		
punctatum, Ambystoma	44		
Ambystoma	39, 42, 43		
punctatus, Coluber	167		
Diadophis	165, 166, 167		403

Q.

quadrimaculata, Salamandra	78
quinquelineatus, Scincus	196

R.

Rana	115		
catesbeiana	115, 119, 127	194	400
catesbeiana	130		
clamata	115, 131, 134	195	400
clamitans	134		
dorsalis	104		
flaviviridis	134		
fontinalis	134		
gryllus	103		
halecina	120		
hariconensis	134		
ocellata	108		
palustris	115, 134, 135, 138	195	400
piemens	115, 116, 120, 130, 138	193	399
sylvatica	115, 138, 139, 142		400
utricularius	120		
virescens	120		399
virescens virescens	120		
virgatipes	32, 115, 120, 122, 126, 133	194	399
Ranidæ	85, 114	193	339

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Regina	144, 148		401
leberis	148		401
Reptilia	142		
ruber, <i>Pseudotriton</i>	73		
<i>Spelcerps</i>	63, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73		395
<i>ruber ruber, Spelerpes</i>	73	190	
<i>rubra, Salamandra</i>	73		
<i>rubriventris, Emys</i>	235		
<i>Pseudemys</i>	232, 235	201	407
<i>Salamandra</i>	74		
<i>rugosa, Patychemys</i>	235		
<i>Pseudemys</i>	235		
<i>Ptychemys</i>	235		

S.

Salamandra <i>bis-lineata</i>	66		
<i>bislineata</i>	65, 66		
<i>cinerea</i>	57, 58, 59		
<i>erythronota</i>	57, 58, 59		
<i>fasciata</i>	41, 42		
<i>flavissima</i>	66		
<i>fusca</i>	78		
<i>glutinosa</i>	62		
<i>haldemani</i>	65, 78		
<i>longicauda</i>	69		
<i>longicaudata</i>	69		
<i>lineata</i>	66		
<i>maculata</i>	73		
<i>quadrimaculata</i>	78		
<i>rubra</i>	73		
<i>rubriventris</i>	74		
<i>rubra</i>	73		
<i>subfusca</i>	74		
<i>tigrina</i>	50		
Salientia	35, 85		
Salmo <i>rio</i>	350		
salmonea, <i>Pseudotriton</i>	63		
Salmonidæ	350		
saurita, <i>Coluber</i>	175		
<i>Eutænia</i>	175		
<i>Thamnophis</i>	148, 175		403
sauritus, <i>Leptophis</i>	175		
<i>Thamnophis</i>	172, 173, 175		
scabra, <i>Emys</i>	243		
Scaphiopus	92		
<i>holbrookii</i>	97		
<i>holbrookii</i>	92, 96, 97		
<i>solitarius</i>	97		
Sceloporus	198		
<i>undulatus</i>	31, 198, 199, 201	200	405
Scincidæ	194		
Scincus <i>quinquelineatus</i>	196		
Scorpioides, <i>Testudo</i>	242		
scutatum, <i>Hemidactylum</i>	52, 55		
Scytalus <i>cupreus</i>	191		

		1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
serpentina, <i>Chelonura</i>	218			
<i>Chyldra</i>	215, 217, 218	200	406	
<i>serrata</i> , <i>Emys</i>	235			
<i>sipedon</i> , <i>Coluber</i>	152			
<i>Natrix</i>	119, 130, 148, 149, 150, 152	195	401	
<i>Natrix fasciata</i>	152			
<i>Tropidonotus</i>	152			
<i>Siren operculata</i>	73			
<i>sirtalis</i> , <i>Coluber</i>	177			
<i>Eutænia</i>	178			
<i>Thamnophis</i>	172, 175, 176, 178	197	403	
<i>Tropidonotus</i>	178			
<i>sirtalis ordinata</i> , <i>Thamnophis</i>	178			
<i>sirtalis ordinatus</i> , <i>Thamnophis</i>	172, 178			
<i>solitarius</i> , <i>Scaphiopus</i>	97			
<i>Spelerves</i>	52, 63			
<i>bislineatus</i>	63, 64, 66, 73, 78			
<i>longicauda</i>	63, 66, 67, 69			
<i>longicaudus</i>	69			
<i>operculatus</i>	73			
<i>ruber</i>	63, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73	190		
<i>ruber ruber</i>	73			
<i>Spelerpinæ</i>	52			
<i>Sphargis coriacea</i>	205			
<i>spinfer</i> , <i>Aspidoneste</i>	210, 211, 212, 213			
<i>Sternothærus</i>	250			
<i>odoratus</i>	226		407	
<i>trifasciatus</i>	250			
<i>Storeria</i>	145, 155			
<i>dekayi</i>	155, 157, 158, 159	196	402	
<i>occipito-maculata</i>	155, 156			
<i>striatus</i> , <i>Plistodon</i>	196			
<i>subfusca</i> , <i>Salamandra</i>	74			
<i>subnigra</i> , <i>Testudo</i>	250			
<i>sylvatica</i> , <i>Rana</i>	115, 138, 139, 142			

T.

<i>Terrapene</i>	220, 223, 226			
<i>boscii</i>	226			
<i>carolina</i>	250		408	
<i>odorata</i>	223, 224	201		
<i>terrapin</i> , <i>Emys</i>	232			
<i>Testudinata</i>	143, 202			
<i>Testudo caretta</i>	209			
<i>carolina</i>	250			
<i>clausa</i>	250			
<i>coriacea</i>	235			
<i>guttata</i>	242			
<i>muhlenbergii</i>	242			
<i>mydas</i>	210			
<i>odorata</i>	226			
<i>punctata</i>	242			
<i>scorpioides</i>	242			
<i>subnigra</i>	250			

	1906 Page	1907 Page	1908 Page
Thalassochelys	209		
careta	209		
Thamnophis	145, 172		
saurita	148, 175		
sauritus	172, 173, 175		403
sirtalis	172, 175, 176, 178	197	403
sirtalis ordinata	178		
sirtalis ordinatus	172, 178		
Thryosternum pennsylvanicum	223		
tigrina, Salamandra	50		
tigrinum, Ambystoma	50	190	
Ambystoma	39, 47, 50		
tigrinus, Triton	50		
Trematodera	36		
triangula, Lampreptis	147, 181		
triangulus, Lampreptis dolius	178, 180, 181		
trifasciatus, Sternotherus	250		
Trigonocephalus contortrix	191		
Trionychidæ	203, 210		
triseriatus, Chorophilus	99		
Pseudacris	97, 98		396
Triton tigrinus	50		
Tropidoclonion kirtlandi	161		
Tropidolepis undulatus	201		
Tropidonotus dekayi	159		
dirtalis	178		
leberis	148, 149, 175		
sipedon	152		
sirtalis	178		

U.

undulata, Agama	201		
undulatus, Sceloporus	31, 198, 199, 201	200	405
Tropidolepis	201		
Urodela	35, 36, 38		
Utricularius, Rana	120		

V.

valeriae, Virginia		402
Vallisneria	84	
vernalis, Coluber	165	
Liopeltis	164, 165	196

INDEX

Of the Names of Mammals found in the Report of 1907.

	PAGE		PAGE
B.			
Balaena	42	dolphin, Bottle-nosed	49
Balaenoptera	43	Common	50
Bats	92	Spotted	50
bat, Georgia	95		
Hoary	96	E.	
Large Brown	94	Elk	55
Little Brown	94	Erethizon	62
Red	96	Evotomys	67
Silver-haired	95		
bear, Black	106	F.	
Beaver	76, 77	Felidæ	109
Blackfish	51	Fiber	70
Southern	51	Fisher	100
Blarina	88	fox, Red	107
		Gray	109
C.			
Cachalot	45	G.	
Caribou	55	Glires	58
cat, Wild	110	Globicephala	51
Cats	109	Grampus	52
Cervidae	55	Groundhakee	81
Cetacea	40	Groundhog	78
Chickaree	84		
Chipmunk	81	H.	
Citellus	80	hare, Belgian	61
Condylura	92	Varying	61
Cottontail	59		
Northern	60	K.	
Cougar	109	Killer	53
Cowfish	48, 52	Kogia	46
Cystophora	98		
D.			
Deer	55	L.	
Virginia	56	Lasionycteris	95
Delphinus	50	Lasiurus	96
Didelphis	39	Lepus	59

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Lutra</i>	100	porcupine, Canada	62
<i>Lynx canadensis</i>	109	porpoise, Common	49
<i>ruffus</i>	110	Harbor	52
M.		Porpoises	48
mammals, Flesh-eating	97	Procyon	105
Gnawing	58	Prodelphinus	50
Hoofed	54	Putorius	103
Marmots	78	R.	
Marmotta	78	rabbit, Cottontail	59
Marsupialia	39	White	61
martin, Pine	100	Rabbits	59
Megaptera	43	Raccoon	105
Mephitis	102	rat, Norway	76
Mesoplodon	49	Wood	72
Mice	64	Rorqual	43
<i>Microtus</i>	69	S.	
Mink	103	Scalops	90
mole, Brewer's	91	Sciuropterus	85
Naked-tailed	90	Sciurus	82
Star-nosed	92	seal, Harbor	99
Moles	89	Harp	99
mouse, Deer	74	Hooded	98
House	75	Seals	98
Jumping	63, 64	shrew, Brown	89
Lemming	66	Long-tailed	87
Meadow	68	Short-tailed	88
Pine	70	Smoky	87
Red-backed	67	Shrews	86
Rice-field	73	Skunk	102
White-footed	74	Sorex	87
<i>Mus</i>	75	squirrel, Black	82
<i>Muskrat</i>	70	Flying	85
<i>Mustela</i>	100	Fox	82
<i>Myotis</i>	94	Gray	82
N.		Ground	81
<i>Neotoma</i>	72	Red	84
O.		Striped	81
<i>Odocoileus</i>	56	T.	
<i>Opossum</i>	39	<i>Tamias</i>	81
<i>Orcinus</i>	53	<i>Tursiops</i>	49
<i>Oryzomys</i>	73	U.	
<i>Otter</i>	100	<i>Ungulata</i>	54
P.		<i>Urocyon</i>	109
<i>Parascalops</i>	91	<i>Ursus</i>	106
<i>Peromyscus</i>	74	V.	
<i>Phoca</i>	99	<i>Vespertilio</i>	94
<i>Phocæna</i>	52	<i>Vulpes</i>	107
<i>Physeter</i>	45		
<i>Pipistrellus</i>	95		

W.	PAGE.	PAGE.	
		48	
weasel, Bonaparte's	105	Sowerby's	
New York	104	Sperm	45
whale Black	42	Sulphur-bottom	45
Bottle-nosed	47	Ziphius	47
Cuvier's	47	Wild Cat	110
Finback	43	Woodchuck	78
Great Blue	45		
Hump-backed	43		
Piked	44	Zapus	63
Pigmy Sperm	45	Ziphius	47
		Z.	

INDEX

Of the Common Names of Birds found in the Report of 1908

PAGE.	PAGE.
A.	B.
auk, Little	46
Razor-billed	45
Auks	43
Avocet	120
B.	
Baldpate	82
Bibliography	317
Bird Day	23
bittern, Common	99
(Report of 1905, p. 196.)	
Least	100
Bitterns	98
blackbird, Crow	215
Red-winged	210
Rusty	215
Yellow-headed	210
Blackbreast	130
Bluebill	87
Bluebird	315
Bobolink	208
Bob White	149
Brant	95
Black	96
Broadbill	87
Creek	87
Brown-back	126
Bufflehead	89
Bullhead	143
bunting, Black-throated	246
Indigo	245
Painted	246
Snow	227
Butcher-Bird	257
Butterball	89
C.	
Calicoback	147
Canvasback	86
(Report of 1905, p. 196.)	
Cardinal	243
Catbird	295
Cedarbird	256
chat, Yellow-breasted	289
Chewink	242
chicadee, Black-capped	306
Carolina	306
Cobhead	88
Cock Robin	79
Coot	116
cormorant, Common	72
Double-crested	72
Cormorants	72
Corn Crake	114
Cowbird	209
crane, Whooping	108
creeper, Black-and-White	266
Brown	302
crossbill, Red	223
White-winged	224
Crow	205
Fish	206
Crows	202
cuckoo, Black-billed	177
Yellow-billed	176
curlew, Eskimo	142
Hudsonian	141
Jack	141
Long-billed	140
Sickle-billed	140
D.	
Dickcissel	246
Distribution of Birds	25
dove, Ground	155
Mourning	155
Dovekie	46
Dowitcher	126
Long-billed	126
duck, Boldpate	82
Black	80

PAGE.	PAGE.		
duck, Bluebill	87	Flicker	184
Broadbill	87	flycatcher, Acadian	199
Bufflehead	89	Alder	199
Butterball	89	Fork-tailed	194
Canvasback	86	Great-crested	196
Cobhead	88	Least	200
Coot	92	Olive-sided	197
Crow	116	Scissor-tailed	194
Eider	91	Wood-pewee	198
Fish	78	Yellow-bellied	198
Golden-eye	88	Flycatchers	193
Gray	81	Fly-up-the-creek	106
Harlequin	90	Fulmar	67
King eider	91	G.	
Labrador	90	Gadwall	81
Longtail	89	gallinule, Florida	115
Mallard	79	Purple	115
Old-squaw	89	Gannet	71
Old-wife	89	Geese	74
Pintail	84	Glossary	347
Red-head	86	gnatcatcher, Blue-gray	309
Red-legged Black	80	Goatsuckers	185
Ring-neck	88	godwit, Hudsonian	134
Ruddy	93	Marbled	133
Scaup	87	Golden-eye	88
Scoter	92	Goldfinch	225
Shoveller	84	goose, Blue	94
Sleepy	93	Canada	95
South-southerly	89	Greater Snow	93
Sprig-tail	84	Hutchin's	95
Spoonbill	84	Snow	93
Summer	85	White-fronted	94
Wood	85	Goshawk	162
Ducks	74	grackle, Boat-tailed	217
Dunkadoo	99	Bronzed	216
E.		Purple	215
eagle, Bald	165	Grayback	127
Golden	164	grebe, Holboell's	38
Eagles	158	Horned	39
Economic Value of Birds	21	Pied-billed	39
Egg Collecting	18	Grebes	38
egret, Snowy	104	grosbeak, Blue	245
White	103	Cardinal	243
Eider	91	Evening	220
King	91	Pine	220
F.		Rose-breasted	244
finch, Gold	225	Grouse, Ruffed	150
Lincoln's	240	Guillemot, Black	44
Pine	226	Guillemots	43
Purple	222	gull, Black-backed	52
(Report of 1906, p. 108.)		Black-headed	55
Finches	217	Bonaparte's	56
		Glaucous	51
		Herring	53
		(Report of 1905, p. 196.)	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
gull, Laughing	55	Kittiwake	51
Ring-billed	54	Knot	127
Gulls	49		
Gunning	16		
		L.	
		lark, Horned	201
		Meadow	212
		Prairie Horned	202
		Shore	201
		Tit	293
		Larks	201
		Lawyer	121
		longspur, Lapland	227
		Longtail	89
		loon, Common	41
		Red-throated	42
		Loons	41
		M.	
		Mallard	79
		Marlin	133
		Ring-tailed	134
		martin, Purple	251
		Merganser	78
		Red-breasted	78
		Hooded	79
		Migration of Birds	25
		Millinery Collecting	15
		Mockingbird	294
		Mudhen	110
		murre, Brunnich's	44
		N.	
		Nighthawk	186
		Nonpareil	246
		nuthatch, Brown-headed	305
		Red-breasted	304
		White-breasted	303
		O.	
		Old-squaw	89
		Old-wife	89
		oriole, Baltimore	214
		Orchard	213
		Osprey	168
		Ovenbird	283
		owl, Acadian	173
		Barn	169
		Barred	172
		Great Gray	173
		Great Horned	174
		Hawk	175
		Long-eared	171
		Saw-whet	173
		I.	
		ibis, Glossy	97
		White	97
		Indigo-bird	245
		Introduced Birds	17
		J.	
		jaeger, Long-tailed	49
		Parasitic	48
		Pomarine	48
		Jaegers	47
		jay, Blue	203
		Junco	238
		K.	
		kingfisher, Belted	177
		kinglet, Golden-crowned	308
		Ruby-crowned	308
		kite, Swallow-tailed	159

	PAGE.
owl, Screech	174
Short-eared	171
Snowy	175
Owls	170
Oxeye	130, 132
Oystercatcher	148

P.

Partridge	149, 150
Peep	130, 132
pelican, Brown	74
White	73
Pelicans	73
Perching Birds	189
petrel, Fulmar	67
Leach's	69
Storm	69
Wilson's	70
Petrels	66
phalarope, Northern	118
Red	117
Wilson's	119
Phalaropes	117
Pheasant	150
Ring-necked	152
pigeons,	154
Wild	154
pigeon, Passenger	154
Pintail	84
Pipit	293
plover, Black-bellied	143
Field	138
Golden	143
Killdeer	144
Piping	145
Ringnecked	145
Semipalmated	145
Upland	138
Wilson's	146
Poke	106
Prairie-Chicken	151
Protection of Birds	15, 21
Puffin	43

Q.

Quail	149
-------	-----

R.

rail, Black	113
Carolina	112
Clapper	110
King	110
Sora	112

	PAGE.
rail, Virginia	111
Yellow	113
Rails	109
Raven	204
Redhead	86
Redpoll	224
Greater	225
Redstart	291
Reedbird	208
Ring-neck	145
Robin	314
Wood	311
Ruff	138

S.

Sanderling	133
sandpiper, Baird's	130
Buff-breasted	139
Curlew	131
Least	130
Pectoral	128
Purple	128
Red-backed	130
Semipalmated	132
Solitary	136
Spotted	140
Stilt	127
Western	132
White-rumped	129
Sandpipers	122
sapsucker, Yellow-bellied	181
scaup, Greater	87
Lesser	87
Scoter	92
Surf	92
White-winged	92
shearwater, Audubon's	68
Cory's	67
Greater	67
Sooty	68
Shearwaters	66
Shell-drake	78
Fresh-water	78
Shoveller	84
shrike, Loggerhead	258
Northern	257
skimmer, Black	65
Skylark	201
Snipe	122
snipe, English	125
Grass	128
Robin	127
Wilson's	125
Snowbird	238
South-southerly	89

	PAGE.		PAGE.
sparrow, Aroadian	234	thrush, Bicknell's	313
Chipping	237	Golden-crowned	283
English	221	Gray-checked	312
Field	238	Hermit	313
Fox	241	Olive-backed	313
Grasshopper	230	Varied	315
Henslow's	231	Water	284
House	221	Wilson's	311
Ipswich	228	Wood	311
Lark	235	Titlark	293
Lincoln's	240	titmouse, Black-capped	306
Nelson's	233	Tufted	305
Savannah	229	Towhee	242
Seaside	234	turkey, Wild	152
Sharp-tailed	232	Turnstone	147
Song	239		
Swamp	240		
Tree	236		
Vesper	228		
White-crowned	235		
White-throated	236		
Sparrows	217		
Sprigtail	84		
Stake-driver	99		
starling, European	206		
stilt, Black-necked	121		
swallow, Bank	254		
Barn	252		
Cliff	251		
Eave	251		
Rough-winged	255		
Tree	253		
White-bellied	253		
Swallows	250		
swan, Whistling	96		
swift, Chimney	187		
	T.		
tanager, Scarlet	248		
Summer	249		
teal, Blue-winged	83		
European	82		
Green-winged	83		
tern, Arctic	59		
Black	64		
Cabot's	58		
Caspian	57		
Common	61		
Forster's	59		
Gull-billed	56		
Least	62		
Roseate	60		
Royal	57		
Sooty	63		
Trudeau's	58		
Terns	40		
thrasher, Brown	296		
		V.	
		Veery	311
		vireo, Blue-headed	261
		Philadelphia	260
		Red-eyed	259
		Solitary	261
		Warbling	260
		White-eyed	262
		Yellow-throated	261
		Vireos	259
		vulture, Black	156
		Turkey	156
		Vultures	156
		W.	
		warbler, Bay-breasted	278
		Black-and-white	266
		Blackburnian	279
		Black-poll	279
		Black-throated Blue	274
		Black-throated Green	280
		Blue-winged	268
		Brewster's	269
		Canada	291
		Cape May	273
		Cerulean	277
		Chestnut-sided	277
		Connecticut	287
		Golden-winged	269
		Hooded	290
		Kentucky	286
		Lawrence's	289
		Magnolia	276
		Mourning	287
		Myrtle	275
		Nashville	270
		Orange-crowned	271
		Parula	272
		Palm	281

PAGE.	PAGE.
warbler, Pine 280	woodpecker, Downy 179
Prairie 282	Hairy 179
Prothonotary 267	Pileated 182
Tennessec 272	Red-bellied 184
Wilson's 291	Red-cockaded 180
Worm-eating 267	Red-headed 183
Yellow 274	Yellow-bellied 181
Yellow Palm 282	
Yellow Red-poll 282	
Yellow-Rumped 275	
(Report of 1906, p. 108.)	
Warblers 263	
Water-thrush 284	
Grinnell's 285	
Louisiana 285	
waxwing, Bohemian 255	
Cedar 256	
Whip-poor-will 186	
Whistler 88	
Widgeon 82	
European 81	
Willet 137	
Woodcock 124	
European 123	
	Y.
	Yellowbird 225
	Yellow-legs 136
	Greater 135
	Summer 136
	yellow-throat, Maryland 288

INDEX

Of the Popular Names of Insects found in the Report of 1909

Few insects have popular names that are definitely applicable to one species only. The same insect may be known under different names in different parts of the State, and the same name is often applied to quite different insects. Quite usually the food plant is associated with a general term, as wheat louse, melon louse, apple louse, etc., etc. Any references to popular terms of this character must necessarily be somewhat indefinite, because there are half a dozen species of plant lice on apple, two or three dozen species of galls on oak and so on. Throughout this list I have given the popular names in general use in this State, and the index gives also a number of the crop headings with the chief pests infesting them.

A.

	PAGE.
Ailanthus silk worm	431
Ambrosia beetles	400
American Procris—Harrisina.....	514
tent caterpillar	492
Angoumois grain moth	554
animals, Lice on	43, 86
Anopheles and malaria	715
Ant lions	60, 62
true	655
white	49
Aphis lions	59
apple, Codling moth in	546
flat-head borer	293
leaf crumpler	533
leaf hopper	107
maggot	802
oyster-shell scale	130
plant louse	117
round-head borer	335, 336
tent caterpillar	492
twig borer	308
woolly louse	115
worm	546
yellow-neck caterpillar....	486

	PAGE.
arbor vitae, Bag worm on.....	510
Armored scales	121
Army worm	458
parasite	778
Asparagus beetles	339
Assassin bugs	152

B.

Back swimmers	169
Bag worms	510
Bark beetles	400
slippers	325
Bean weevil	356
plant louse	117
Bed bugs	159
Bee flies	744
louse	813
moth	532
Bees	685
Beet-leaf maggot	792
Beetles	195
Bell moths	537
Big bed-bug	154
eyed flies	762

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Bill-bugs	397	Cecropia moth	432
Bird flies	813	Cheese-mites or skippers	804
lice	43	Cherry louse	118
locust	183	scale	128
Birch bronze borer	295	slug	585
Biting lice	43	Chestnut weevils	396
Black beetle	174	Chicken lice	45
Blackberry crown borer	518	Chinch bug	142
gall maker	294	Chrysanthemum fly	768
midge	726	Cigarette beetle	306
knot-gall	603	Clear-wing moths—Sesiids	516
root-gall	603	Click beetles	283
stem borer	595	Clothes moths	575, 576
Black flies	735	Clover butterflies	419
head on cranberry	547	hay-worm	527
peach louse	117	leaf beetle	381
Blister beetles	373	root borer	404
Blow fly	786	seed midge	727
Blues—butterflies	414	stem borer	259
Body louse	85	Cockroach	174
Book-lice	51	Codling moth	546
Bot-flies	773	Coppers-butterflies	414
Bristle tails	33	Corn boll-bugs	397
Bronze birch-borer	295	chinch-bug	142
Buffalo-gnats	735	pollen maggot	767
moth	267	root louse	117
tree-hopper	90	root web-worm	530
Bugs—true	131	worm	467
Bumble-bees	698	Cotton moth	471
Burying beetles	228	Cottony maple scale	124
Butterflies and moths	407	Cow louse	46
C.		Crab louse	46
Cabbage butterflies	417	Cranberry berry worm	533
curculio	393	caterpillars	547
harlequin bug	136	fire worm	547
looper	470	fruit worm	533
maggot	792	girdle worm	530
plant-louse	117	katydids	186
plutella	553	leaf-hoppers	102, 104
span-worm	470	midge	732
thrips	83	saw-fly	589
worms	417	Cranberry tip-worm	732
zebra caterpillar	456, 459	vine-worm	547
Caddice flies	67	Crane-flies	703
Caddelle	276	Crickets	190
Canker worms	495	Crinkled flannel moth	513
Carpenter ants	663	Croton bug	174
bee	698	Cuckoo bees	668
worms—Cossidæ	516	Cucumber beetles—striped and spotted	348
Carpet beetles	265, 267	fleas	352
Carrion beetles	228	Curculio—on plum	390
Catalpa sphinx	429	Currant borer	519
Case-bearing moths	563	louse	118
mes	67	span-worm	501
Caterpillar hunters	200	stem girdler	595
Cattle bots	773	tip borer	332
flies	738, 788	worm	590

	PAGE
Cut-worms	443
Cynthia moth	431

D.

Dagger moths	443
Dance flies	757
Darkling beetles	357
Darning needles	73
Day flies	37
Death watch	52
Deer flies	738
Delta moths	480
Devil's darning needle	73
Digger bees	689
wasps	656-667
Diving beetles	218
Dobson	56
Dog-louse	46
Dog's head butterfly	419
Dragon flies	73
Drone fly	768
Drop worm	510
Dung beetles	312

E.

Ear-flies	738
wigs	171
Eight-spotted forester	442
Electric light bug	167
Elm four-horned sphinx	429
leaf beetle	347
wood leopard moth	515
Euonymus scale	126

F.

Fall army worm	451
canker worm	495
web-worm	439
False crane flies	736
Fire flies	296
worm on cranberry	547
Fish flies	56
moth	34
Flat bugs	139
footed flies	796
head borers	291-295
Flea beetles	349-354
Fleas	701
Flesh-flies	785
Flies	703
Flour-moth	535
Flower beetles	301, 302
flies	763

	PAGE
Forest tent caterpillar	492
Fork-tail caterpillars	489
Four-horned sphinx	429
Frit flies	807
Fritillaries—Argynnис	409
Frog hoppers	98
Fruit bark beetle	403
fly	810
worm of cranberry	533
Fuller's rose beetle	379
Fungus beetles	250
gnats	722

G.

Gall flies or wasps	595
gnats or midges	725
Garden web-worm	523
Ghost moths	577
Giant root-borer	323
water bug	167
Girdler on apple	335
Girdle-worm on cranberry	530
Glow-worms	296
Gnats	711
Goat-moths	407
Gold bugs	355
Golden-eyed flies	60, 738
Gooseberry fruit-worm—Zophodia	534
saw-fly	588
span-worm	501
Grain moth	554
web-worm	527
weevil	398
Granary beetles	262, 360
weevil	398
Grape Alypia	422
berry moth	538
eight-spotted forester	422
Fidia	342
flea beetle	352
Harrisina on	514
hawk-moths	426
leaf beetles	342
hoppers	107
phyllloxera	113
plume moth	536
root-borer	517
rose chafer on	317
vine chafers	320
vine worms	426
Grasshoppers	177
Gray backs	85
Green-head flies	741
Ground beetles	198
Grouse locusts	178
Guest bees	601

	PAGE		PAGE
H.			
Hag-moth	512	Lantern flies	94
Hair streak butterflies	414	Lappet caterpillars	492
Ham beetles	304	Larder beetles	266
Hammer head, borers	291	Leaf beetles	337
Harlequin cabbage bug	136	bugs	159
Harris louse—scurfy scale	127	cutter bees	695
Harvest flies	88	hoppers	99
Hawk-moths	424	miner moths	568
Head-louse	85	rollers	537
Hellgrammite	56	rollers on rose	549
Hessian fly	728	Leather beetles	265, 266
Hickory bark beetle..... <i>f</i> 168, p. 403		Leopard moth	515
borer	328	lice, Biting and sucking.....	43, 85
horned devil	433	Lightning bugs	296
nut weevil	396	Lilac borer— <i>syringæ</i>	517
woolly worm	591	Locust borer	328
Hog louse	86	Locusts	88, 185
Honey bee	699	Long footed flies	754
Hook-tip moths	493	horned beetles	323
Hop louse	118	tailed ichneumons	629
Hornets and nests	671	tongued solitary bees	693
Horn fly	788	Looper caterpillars	494
Horn worms	425	Louse flies	813
Horse-bots	773	Luna moth	432
flies	738		
House fly	787	M.	
mosquito	720	Maggots	786
Humming bird hawk-moths.....	424	Malaria and <i>Anopheles</i>	715
Hunch-back flies	761	Maple borer— <i>acerini</i>	519
		cottony scale	124
I.			
false scale	123		
Ichneumon flies	604	March flies	734
Imperialis moth	432	Marsh treaders	151
Inch worms	494	May beetles	318
		flies	37
J.			
Meadow grasshoppers	185	Meal moth	535
Joint-worms	648	worms	359, 360
Jumping plant lice	108	Mealy bugs	124
June bugs	318	Measuring worms	494
		Mediterranean flour moth	535
K.			
Melon plant louse	117	Melon plant louse	117
Katydid	187	Midas flies	749
Kissing bugs	154	Midges	711
		Milkweed butterfly	408
L.			
Mole cricket	191	Mourning cloak butterfly	411
Lace bugs	148	Mosquitoes	714
wing flies	60, 61	Mosquito-hawks	73
Lady birds, bugs or beetles.....	252	Moths and butterflies	407
Lamellicorn beetles	312	Mourning cloak butterfly	411
		Mud-daubers	676
		wasps	672
		Museum beetles	266
		Mushroom maggots	722, 725

N.	PAGE	PAGE		
Negro bugs	138	Potato beetle, old-fashioned	339, 373	
Nettling caterpillars	511	beetle, ten lined—colorado	345	
Nimble flies	784	flea beetle	352	
Nut weevils	396	hawk moth	428	
O.				
Oak galls	598	stalk borer	395	
leaf miner	570	striped blister beetle	373	
pruner	326	three lined beetle	339	
worms	433	Potter wasps	669	
Oil-beetles	373	Promethea moth	432	
Onion fly	799	Prominents—Notodontids	485	
maggot	792	Punkies	711	
thrips	83	R.		
Oriental roach	174	Radish maggot	791	
Owlet moths	443	Raspberry root gall	603	
Ox warble fly	773	saw fly	591	
Oyster shell scale	129	Rat-tailed maggots	763	
P.				
Paper making wasps	671	Reaping rustie	455	
Parasitic flies	774	Rear-horses—Mantidae	175	
wasps	604	Red bugs	140	
Parsley worm	420	legged ham beetle	304	
Pea louse	118	necked blackberry borer	294	
weevil	356	Regalis moth	433	
Peach borer	518	Rhinoeeros beetle	321	
louse	117	Rice weevil	398	
scale—West Indian	127	Roaches	174	
soft scale	125	Robber flies	749	
Pear borer	295	Root maggots	789, 791	
midge	729	web worms	530	
psylla	109	Rose beetle—Fuller's	379	
seale	128	bug or chafer	317	
slug	585	leaf hopper	107	
Peddlers	356	leaf roller	549	
Periodical cicada	88	scale	127	
Pernicious scale	129	Round headed apple borer	355, 336	
Pigeon tremex	594	borers	323	
Pill beetles	277	Rove beetles	237	
Pinehing bugs	311	S.		
Pine saw-fly	581	Saddle back caterpillar	571	
Pirate bugs	152	Salt marsh caterpillar	439	
Pitcher plant mosquito	721	mosquito	717	
Plant bugs	159	Sand flies	711	
lice	110	San José scale	129	
Plum curculio	390	Sap beetles	271	
soft scale	125	Saw flies	580	
Plume moths	536	Seale insects	120	
Poisonous caterpillars	511	Scorpion flies	65	
Polyphemus moth	432	Screw worm	786	
Pommace flies	809	Scurfy seale	127	

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Short-tongue bees	687	Syrphus flies	763
Silk worms—American	431		
Silky robber fly	753	T.	
Silver fish	33, 34		
Sinuate pear borer	295	Tachina flies	774
Skaters—striders	151	Tarantula hawk	673
Skippers—butterflies	420	Tent caterpillars	492
in cheese	804	Terrapin scale	125
Small-head flies	744	Thick head flies	771
Snake-doctor	73	Thread-leg bugs	153
Snapping beetles	283	Thrips	83
Snipe flies	742	Tiger beetles	196
Snout beetles	377-399	moths	436
butterflies	413	Tip-worm on cranberry	732
moths	480	Toad bugs	167
Social bees	698	Tobacco beetle	306
wasps	671	flea	353
Soft scales	120	Tomato fruit worm	467
Soldier beetles	296, 298	hawk moth	428
flies	736	Tortoise beetles—Cassidæ	355
Solitary bees	687	Tree bugs	134
wasps	669	crickets	192
Span worms	494	hoppers	90
Spear-winged flies	761	Trim prominent—concinna	489
Sphinx moths	424	Tulip soft scale	126
Spider wasps	672	Tumble bugs	312
Spittle insects	98	Turkey louse	45
Spotted cucumber beetle	348	Tussock moths	490
Spring beetles	283	Twig-girdler—Oncideres	335
canker worms	504	Typhoid fly	787
Squash borer	516		
bugs	146	V.	
lady-bird beetle	254		
Squeaking sphinx	430	Vaporer moth	490
Stable fly	788	Velvet ants	664
Stag beetles	311	Vine worm on cranberry	547
Stalk borer in potato	395	Vinegar fly	810
Stem maggot in wheat	808	Virgin tiger moth	439
Stiletto flies	747		
Stilt bugs	147	W.	
Stink bugs	145		
Stone flies	39	Walking sticks	177
Strawberry flies	738	wasps, Digging	665
leaf roller	545	Paper makers	671
root louse	117	Social	671
saw-fly	582	Solitary	669, 675
weevil	387	Water beetles	217
white fly	120	boatmen	168
Striped cucumber beetle	348	bugs	157, 150, 167
potato beetle	373	scavengers	224
Sucking lice	85	scorpions	157
Sugar maple borer	328	skaters or striders	150
Swallow-tail butterfly	419	tigers	218
Sweet-potato cut-worm	455	West India peach scale	127
flea beetle	353		
gold bugs	355		
saw fly	592		

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Wheat head army worm	458	Wire-worms	283, 704
joint worm	648	Woodland butterflies	412
louse	118	Wood leopard moth	515
midge	729	Woolly apple louse	115
stem borer	595	bears	436
Wheel bug	156	worms on hickory	591
Whirligig beetles	223		
White ants	49		
flies	119		
grubs	312, 318		
grub parasites	666		
marked tussock moth	490	Yellow-heads on cranberry	547
pine weevil	383	jackets	671
Willow saw fly	587	neck caterpillars	486
Window flies	748	Yucca moths	577

Y.

INDEX

Of Families and General Names of Insects found in the Report of 1909

Family names are printed in CAPITALS; synonyms are in *italics*. Where two pages are referred to, the generic name is duplicated in different orders.

A.	PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
Abbottana	508	Acordulecera	593
Abia	586	Acrapteryx	259
Ablerus	640	ACRIDIIDÆ	177
Abrostola	470	Acritus	271
Acalles	391	Acrobasis	532
Acalloides	393	Acrocera	744
Acalyptus	389	Acrolepia	554
Acanthaclisis	62	Acrolophus	577
Acanthia	166	Acrolyta	631
ACANTHIIDÆ	166	Acroneuria	40
Acanthocephala	146	Acronycta	443
Acanthocerus	145	Acrorienus	630
Acanthocinus	334	Actenodes	293
Acanthoderes	333	Actia	776
Acanthoscelis	392	Actias	432
Acanthosoma	138	Actina	736
Acantomyops	661	Actinotia	450
Acemyia	781	Actium	233
Acidia	801	Acrydium	178
Acilius	222	Actobius	241
Achatodes	462	Acupalpus	216
Acholerops	432	Acutalis	91
Acholla	156	Acylophorus	239
Achoreutes	35	Adalia	253
Achroia	532	Adela	576
Acinopterus	105	Adelocephala	433
Acleris	547	Adelocera	284
Acmæodera	293	Adelognathus	617
Acmæops	330	Adelphacoris	163
Acnemia	723	Adelphagrotis	452
Acnophlix	631	Aderocharis	244
Acocephalus	103	Adialytus	605
Acoloithus	514	Adirus	595
Acontia	473	Adita	451
Acoptus	392	Admontia	776
		Adoneta	512
		Adoxomyia	737
		Adoxus	342
		Adranes	236
		Aedes	717
		Ægeria	518
		Æletes	271
		Ællius	668
		Aellopos	425
		Ænoplex	631
		Æschna	78
		Æshnasoma	708
		ÆSCHNIDÆ	76
		Æthaloptera	504
		Agabetes	221
		Agabus	221
		Agallia	102
		Agaliastes	160
		Agapostemon	688
		AGARISTIDÆ	442
		Agathidium	230
		Agathis	609
		Agathobranchus	618
		Agathomyia	762
		Agenia	672
		Aglossa	526
		Agyptus	231
		Agnomonia	478
		Agnopteryx	561
		Agonoderus	214
		Agonosoma	754
		Agraphus	379
		Agraulis	408
		Agrilus	294
		AGRIONIDÆ	73
		Agriotes	287
		Agromyza	812
		AGROMYZIDÆ	811
		Agrotis	453

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Agrypnus	284	Amorbia	550	Anopheles	716
Alaus	284	Ampeloglypter	395	Anoplius	673
Albuna	519	Ampelophagus	426	Anorostoma	795
Aleathœ	517	Amphagrion	75	Anorthodes	448
Alcidamœa	697	Amphibolips	600	Anorthosia	559
Alcis	502	Amphicerus	308	Anoura	36
Alcoceras	621	Amphicnephes	799	Anoxus	667
Alebra	107	Amphicoma	316	Anozus	639
Aleochara	23	Amphicrossus	273	Anthaxia	292
Aleopiaia	162	Amphientomum	52	Antherophagus	264
Aletia	471	Amphion	425	ANTHICIDÆ	370
Alexeter	624	Amphionycha	337	Anthicus	371
Aleyrodes	119	Amphisa	548	Anthidium	697
ALEYRODIDÆ	119	Amphiscepa	96	Anthocharis	418
Allandrus	405	AMPULICIDÆ	676	Anthocomus	301
Allantus	586	Anacampsis	557	ANTHOCORIDÆ	158
Allindria	276	Anacrabro	682	Anthocoris	158
Alliognathus	682	Anædus	361	Anthomyia	791
Allochrysa	61	Anagoga	505	ANTHOMYIDÆ	788
Allognosta	736	Anametis	378	Anthomyza	811
Allograpta	767	Anaphes	637	Anthonomopsis	388
Alloperla	40	Anaphora	577	Anthonomus	386
Allophyla	795	Anaplodes	500	Anthophilus	678
Allophylax	68	Anarsia	560	Anthophora	694
Alloplasta	629	Anasa	146	ANTHOPHORIDÆ	694
Allopoda	366	Anaspis	369	Anthrax	745
Allorhina	321	Anastatus	645	Anthrenus	266
Allotria	597	Anatis	254	ANTHRIBIDÆ	405
Alloxacis	368	Anax	78	Anthribulus	406
Alphophora	775	Anaxipha	193	Anthribus	406
Alphitobius	360	Anehodemus	385	Antiblemma	479
Alphitophagus	362	Ancistroma	683	Anticarsia	479
Alsophila	495	Ancylis	544	Antispila	565
Alydus	147	Ancylopera	545	Antocha	706
Alypia	442	Ancyloxypha	421	Anurida	36
Alysia	616	Ancyronyx	279	Anytus	455
ALYSIDÆ	615	Andrena	689	Apæcasia	502
Alyson	680	ANDRENIDÆ	689	Apamea	462
ALYSONIDÆ	680	Andricus	602	Apanteles	610
Amadrya	574	Androchirus	363	Apantesis	440
Amalopis	708	Andronicus	697	Apatelodes	485
Amara	205	Ancephysis	623	Apateticus	137
Amathes	465	Aneurus	140	Apathus	698
Amaurochrous	132	Ania	506	Apatura	412
Amaurorhinus	399	Anisodactylus	216	Apenes	212
Amblycorypha	186	Anisolabia	171	Aphænogaster	658
Amblyctis	365	Anisops	170	Aphærcte	616
Amblyderus	372	Anisosticta	252	Aphalara	108
Amblyscirtes	423	Anisota	433	Aphanisus	591
Amblyteles	635	Anisotoma	230	Aphelinus	640
Amelectonus	619	Anisoxya	366	Aphelonemia	96
Amicoplns	607	Anobium	306	Aphelosctia	565
Amilapls	502	Anomala	320	APIIIDÆ	110
Amitus	652	Anomalagrion	76	Aphidius	605
Aminalo	441	Anomalon	620	Aphidius	606
Ammodonus	360	Anomis	471	Aphilanthops	679
Ammophila	676	Anomœa	340	Aphilodyctium	582
Amnestus	133	Anomoglossus	213	Aphiochæta	761
Amolita	471	Anopedias	652	Aphis	117

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Aphodius	315	Arthrolips	252	Axion	255
Aphomia	532	Arthrolytus	642	Azelina	508
Aphonus	321	Arthromacra	364		
Aphorista	258	Asaphes	289		
Aphrastus	379	ASCALAPIIDÆ	63	B.	
Aphria	779	Asclera	368	Babia	340
Aphrophora	98	Ascogaster	612	Bacanius	270
Aphyucus	644	Ascydmus	232	Baccha	765
APIDÆ	698	Asemum	324	Bactra	538
Apiomerus	155	ASILIDÆ	749	Bactridium	277
Apion	380	Asilus	753	Bactrocerus	581
Apis	699	Asphondylia	729	Badister	207
Aplodes	499	Asphragis	627	Bæocera	250
Apocellus	248	Aspidiotus	128	Bætis	38
Aporus	674	Aspidisca	566	Bætisca	38
Apristus	211	Astata	683	Bagous	385
Aproærema	557	Astatus	595	baileya	447
Apsilops	632	Asterolecanium	122	Balaninus	396
Apterygida	171	Astiphromma	618	Balclutha	106
Aptesis	631	Asyndetus	755	Balsa	448
Aptorthus	754	Asyndulum	723	Banasa	136
Aptorthus	754	Atænius	314	Barce	153
Araba	782	Atarba	705	Barilepton	395
Arachnophaga	645	Ateleute	616	Baris	394
ARADIDÆ	139	Atethmia	467	Baropsis	392
Aradophagus	653	Atheta	238	Baryconus	653
Aradus	139	Athous	288	Barypithes	380
Aræcocerus	406	Athyisanus	104	Baryscapus	639
Aramigus	379	Atimia	329	Basiæschna	78
Archasia	92	Atlanticus	190	Bassareus	340
Archimerus	145	Atomacera	592	Bassus	622
Archips	549	Atomaria	264	Bathycetes	627, 629
Archytas	783	Atomoscelis	160	Batrachedra	564
Arctia	440	Atomosia	751	Batrisodes	234
ARCTIIDÆ	436	Atranus	209	Batyle	328
Arctocorisa	168	Atropos	52	Bedellia	571
Ardistomis	202	Atropos	51	Bellamira	331
Arenetra	629	Atta	659	Bellura	461
Arcus	243	Attagenus	266	Belonochilus	141
Argeus	426	Attalus	301	Belonuchus	240
Argia	74	ATTELABIDÆ	378	Belostoma	168
Argynnus	409	Attelabus	378	BELOSTOMATIDÆ	167
Argyra	755	Atteva	552	Belvosia	778
Argyresthia	554	Atymna	92	Belyta	651
Argyria	531	Augochlora	688	BELYTIIDÆ	651
Argyrophyes	435	Aulacaspis	127	Bembecia	518
Arhopalus	328	Aulacidea	603	BEMBECIDÆ	679
Arilus	156	Aulacizes	100	Bembex	679
Aristotelia	555	Aulacus	637	Bembidium	202
Aristotelia	556	Aulax	603	Bembidula	679
Arnoldia	729	Auletes	377	Benacus	168
Arotes	629	Auleutes	393	Benta	532
Arphanus	144	Aulobaris	394	Bereæ	70
Arphia	181	Aulonium	261	Beris	736
Arrhenoplita	361	Aulonothroscus	290	Berosus	226
Arsilonche	446	Autographa	460	Berotha	60
Arta	527	Automalus	636	Betarmon	287
Artace	492	Axima	649		
Arthmius	234	Axinopalpus	211		

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
BETHYLIDÆ	667	Brachyacantha	255	Cænis	38
Bezzia	712	Brachybamus	385	Cænocara	307
Bibio	734	Brachycentrus	69	Cænocorse	361
BIBIONIDÆ	734	Brachycis	310	Cænurgia	474
Biblioplectus	233	Brachycoma	783	Cænus	135
Bidessus	219	Brachydeutera	807	Cafius	241
Biorhiza	598	Brachylobus	213	CALAMOCERATIDÆ	69
Biosteres	606	Brachymyrnex	660	Calandra	398
Bittacomorpha	708	Brachynemurus	63	CALANDRIDÆ	397
Bittacus	66	Brachypalpus	770	Calathus	207
Blacus	607	Brachyptemna	708	Calephelis	414
Blaps	358	Brachyrhynchus	139	Caliroa	584
Blapstinus	360	Brachypterus	271	Calledapteryx	509
BLASTOBASIDÆ	562	Brachys	296	Callibætis	38
Blastobasis	563	Brachystegus	680	Callicera	764
Blasturus	37	Brachystylus	379	Calliclisis	625
Blatta	174	Brachytarsus	406	Callicorixa	169
Blattella	174	Bracon	614	Callida	211
BLATTIDÆ	173	BRACONIDÆ	605	Callidium	325
Blechrus	211	Bradycellus	216	Calliephialtes	627
Bledius	247	Branchus	618	Calligrapha	345
Blennocampa	591	Brenthia	553	Callihormius	613
Blepharida	349	BRENTIIDÆ	306	Calliopsis	691
Blepharipeza	781	BREPHIIDÆ	509	Calliphora	786
Blepharipus	682	Brephos	509	Callipterus	116
Blepharomastix	522	Brochymena	134	Callirhytis	601
Bleptina	482	Brontes	263	Calloides	328
Blethisa	200	Brotolomia	464	Callomyia	762
Blissus	142	BRUCHIDÆ	356	Callopistria	800
Bœthus	622	Bruchomorpha	96	Callopistromyia	800
Bolboceras	315	Bruchophagus	648	Callosamia	432
Bolbocerosoma	315	Bruchus	357	Calobata	803
Boletina	723	Brumus	255	Calocalpe	496
Boletobius	247	Bryaxis	235	Calocampa	461
Boletophagus	362	Bryophila	447	Calochromus	297
Boletotherus	362	Bryoporus	247	Calocoris	163
Bolitochara	237	Bucculatrix	568	Calophya	109
Bombias	699	Buenoa	170	Calopteron	296
Bombus	698	BUPRESTIDÆ	290	Colopteryx	73
BOMBYLIIDÆ	744	Buprestis	291	Calosoma	199
Bombyliomyia	784	Bythinus	235	Caloteleia	653
Bombylius	746	BYTHOSCOPIDÆ	102	Calothysania	498
Bomolocha	484	Bythoscopus	102	Calothysanis	498
BORBORIDÆ	796	BYRRHIDÆ	277	Calpe	469
Borborus	796	Byrrhus	277	Calymnia	466
Boreus	65	Byturus	266	Calyptus	607
Boriomyia	61			Campicnemius	755
Borkhausenia	562			Campodca	34
Boros	367			Camponotus	663
BOSTRYCHIDÆ	307	Caberodes	508	Campoplex	610
Bostrychus	308	Caccobaphes	165	Campsoceracoris	163
Bothrideres	261	Cacacia	549	Camptobrochis	164
Bothriocera	95	Cacoplia	332	Camptocladius	714
Bothriothorax	644	Cacotropa	622	Camptoneura	799
Bothynostethus	680	Cæcilius	53	Camptonotus	190
Boyeria	77	Cænia	297	Camptoprosopella	798
Brashiloma	500	Cænia	807	Campylenchia	93
Brachinus	212	Cæniella	297	Canace	807
		C.			

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Canarsia	535	Centrinus	395	CHALCIDIDÆ	649
Canifa	366	Centrodera	330	Chalcis	649
Canthon	312	Centruchoides	94	Chalcodermus	390
Canthophorus	133	Ceophyllus	236	Chalcoela	531
Canthydrus	218	Cephaleia	581	Chalcolepidius	284
Capis	484	CEPHALOIDÆ	368	Chalcophora	291
CAPITONIIDÆ	616	Cephalonomia	668	Chalepus	320
Capitonius	616	Cephaloon	368	Chalybion	676
Capnia	41	Cephaloscymnus	258	Chamyris	473
Capnochroa	363	Cephennium	232	Charadra	443
Capsidæ	159	CEPHIIDÆ	594	Chariessa	303
Capsus	164	Cephus	595	Chariesterus	146
CARABIDÆ	198	Ceracis	310	Charistena	355
Carabus	199	CERAMBYCIDÆ	323	Charitopus	645
Caradrina	448	Ceraphron	654	Chauliodes	56
Carcinops	270	CERAPHRONIDÆ	654	Chauliognathus	299
Cardiastethus	158	Cerascopus	153	Chasmatonotus	713
Cardiochiles	607	Cerastipsocus	53	Chasmodes	635
Cardiophorus	284	Ceratina	697	Cheiropachys	646
Carebara	365	CERATINIDÆ	697	Chelonus	612
Caricea	792	CERATOCAMPIDÆ	432	Chelymorpha	356
Carineta	90	Ceratogastra	618	Chermaphis	114
Carneades	455	Ceratoma	349	Chermes	114
Caripeta	502	Ceratomia	429	Chevrolatia	231
Carphoborus	404	Ceratomyella	775	Chilo	531
Carpocapsa	546	Ceratomyza	812	Chilocorus	255
Carpophilus	271	Ceratophyllus	702	Chiloneurus	644
Cartodere	275	Ceratopogon	711	Chilosia	765
Carynota	91	Ceratoscopus	161	Chilostigma	69
Casnonia	209	Ceratosoma	618	Chimarra	69
Cassida	355	Ceraturgus	750	Chion	326
Catabena	447	Cerceris	678	Chionaspis	126
Cataclysta	526	Cercopeus	379	Chiromantis	758
Cathartus	262	CERCOPIDÆ	98	CHIRONOMIDÆ	711
Catocala	475	Cercus	271	Chironomus	713
Catogenus	262	Cercyon	227	Chiroscia	792
Catoglyptus	624	Ceresa	90	Chirothrips	83
Catolaccus	643	Ceria	771	Chitalia	237
Catopomorphus	230	Cerma	446	Chlænius	213
Catopsilia	418	Ceropales	675	Chlænogramma	429
Catopyrrha	502	CEROPALIDÆ	672	Chlamydatus	160
Catonia	95	Cerophytum	283	Chlamys	340
Catorama	307	Ceroplatus	723	Chlœaltis	180
Cebrio	290	Ceroptris	597	Chloralictus	687
CEBRIONIDÆ	290	Cerotainia	751	Chloridea	467
CECIDOMYIA	730	Ceruchus	311	Chlorion	677
CECIDOMYIIDÆ	725	Cerura	489	Chlorochlamys	499
Cedius	236	Cerylon	261	Chlorochroa	134
Celama	435	Ceuthophilus	190	Chloroperla	40
Celatoria	776	Ceutorhynchus	393	Chlorops	808
Celetes	296	Chætocnema	353	Chlorotettix	106
Celiptera	479	Chætogædia	783	Chœidium	313
Celina	219	Chætona	785	Choleva	229
Celithemis	81	Chætoplagia	782	Choragus	406
Cenocælius	607, 616	Chætopsis	800	Choreutis	553
Cenopis	548	Chætopterygopsis	69	Chorinaeus	621
Centeterus	632	Chaitophorus	116	Choristoneura	727
Centistes	607	Chalarus	762	Chorthippus	180

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
Chortophaga	181	Clambus	231	Colpocephalum	47
<i>Chortophila</i>	791	Clastoptera	99	Colpognathus	632
Chraimesus	403	Clausicella	776	COLYDIIDÆ	260
Chremylus	613	Cleinensia	435	Colydium	261
Chromagrion	75	Cleon	38	Colymbetes	222
CHYSIDIDÆ	668	CLEONYMIDÆ	646	Conchylis	551
Chrysis	668	Cleora	503	Conchylodes	522
Chrysobothris	293	CLERIDÆ	302	Conicera	762
Chrysochlamys	770	Clerus	302	CONIOPTERYGIDÆ	62
Chrysochus	344	Cligenes	144	Coniopteryx	62
Chrysodina	344	Clinidium	261	Connophron	231
Chrysogaster	764	Clinocentrus	613	Conocephaloides	187
CHYSOMELIDÆ	337	Clinocephalus	180	Conocephalus	189
Chrysomphalus	129	CLINOCORIDÆ	159	Condylolomia	527
Chrysomyia	786	Clitellaria	737	CONOPIDÆ	771
Chrysomyza	800	Clivina	201	Conops	771
Chrysopa	61	Clothilla	52	Conorhinus	154
Chrysophanus	416	Clusia	795	Conosoma	246
CHYSOPIDÆ	61	Clyanthus	329	Conotelus	272
Chrysopila	743	Clytochrysus	681	Conotrachelus	389
Chrysopora	555	Cnemidotus	217	Contarinia	729
Chrysops	739	Cnemodus	144	Copelatus	221
Chrysotoxum	764	Cnesinus	404	Copidita	368
Chrysotus	755	Coccidæ	120	Copidosoma	644
Chyliza	805	Coccidula	258	Copipanolis	451
Chytolita	482	Coccinella	254	Copris	313
Chytonyx	447	COCCHINELLIDÆ	252	Coptocycla	356
Cicada	89	Coccophagus	641	Coptodera	211
CICADIDÆ	88	Coccus	125	Coptodisca	566
Cicadula	106	Cochlidion	512	Coptotomus	221
Cicindela	196	Cockerellia	691	Coptotrichæ	574
CINCINDELIDÆ	196	Cœlambus	219	Copturodes	392
Cincinnus	509	Cœlinius	615	Coquillettidia	721
Cicones	260	Cœliodes	393	Cordulegaster	77
Cilea	246	Cœliodis	615	Cordylura	794
Cimbex	587	Cœlioxys	696	COREIDÆ	145
Cimex	159	Cœlogaster	393	Corethra	722
Cindaphia	524	Cœlopisthus	644	Corethrella	722
Cingilia	505	Cœlostathma	548	CORETHRIDÆ	721
Cinglis	498	Cœlostethus	306	Corimelana	138
Cinura	33	Cœnocalpe	497	Corisa	168
Cinyra	292	Cœnophanes	614	Coriscium	573
CIODIDÆ	310	Cœnosia	793	Coriscus	149
Circotettix	182	Colaspis	344	CORIXIDÆ	168
Cirrhophanus	468	Colastus	271	Corizus	147
Cirrœida	465	Colenis	230	Corphyra	370
Cirrospilus	638	Coleocentrus	630	Corrodentia	51
Cis	310	Coleophora	563	Corthylus	400
Cistela	363	Coleothrips	83	Corticaria	275
CISTELIDÆ	362	Colias	419	Corydalis	56
Cisthenc	435	Collaria	162	CORYLIPIIDÆ	251
Cistogaster	774	Collembola	34	Corylophodes	252
Citheronia	433	Colletes	695	Corymbites	289
Cixius	95	COLLITIDÆ	695	Corynocoris	145
Cladius	588	Collops	301	Corythuca	148
Cladobius	116	Colobopterus	63	Coscinoptera	340
Cladora	494	Colon	230	Cosmia	465
Cladura	706	Colopha	115	Cosmoconus	622

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Cosmopepla	136	<i>Cteniscus</i>	624	Cyrtopogon	750
Cosmopteryx	565	<i>Ctenocephalus</i>	702	Cyrtusa	230
COSSIDÆ	515	<i>Ctenoschira</i>	625	Cytillus	277
Cossonus	399	<i>Ctenopelma</i>	623		
Cossus	516	<i>Ctenophora</i>	709		
Cosymbia	498	<i>Ctenophthalmus</i>	702	D.	
Cotalpa	320	<i>Ctenucha</i>	434	<i>Dacne</i>	259
Cothonaspis	597	<i>CUCUJIDÆ</i>	261	<i>Dachnochilus</i>	244
Coxelus	260	<i>Cucujus</i>	263	<i>Dacnusa</i>	615
Crabro	681	<i>Cucullia</i>	461	<i>Dalmannia</i>	772
CRABRONIDÆ	681	<i>Culex</i>	720	<i>Dalmosella</i>	233
Crambidia	434	<i>CULICIDÆ</i>	714	<i>Danais</i>	408
Crambodes	447	<i>Culicoides</i>	712	<i>DASCYLLIDÆ</i>	280
Crambus	528	<i>Cupes</i>	309	<i>Dasylechia</i>	751
Craponius	392	<i>CUPESIDÆ</i>	309	<i>Dasyllis</i>	751
Cratacanthus	214	<i>Cuphocera</i>	783	<i>Dasylophia</i>	488
Cratomus	641	<i>Cuphopterus</i>	682	<i>Dasymutilla</i>	665
Cratoparis	406	<i>CURCULIONIDÆ</i>	380	<i>Dasyneura</i>	727
<i>Cratospila</i>	616	<i>Curius</i>	327	<i>Datana</i>	486
Cratotrechus	638	<i>Curtonotum</i>	810	<i>Daulopogon</i>	750
Cregya	304	<i>Cuteiebra</i>	774	<i>Debis</i>	412
Cremastobombycia . . .	571	<i>Cyane</i>	575	<i>Decarthron</i>	234
Cremastochilus	322	<i>Cybister</i>	223	<i>Decatoma</i>	647
Cremastogaster	657	<i>Cybocephalus</i>	274	<i>Dectes</i>	334
Cremastus	617	<i>Cychramus</i>	274	<i>Deidamia</i>	425
<i>Cremnops</i>	609	<i>Cyhrus</i>	199	<i>Deilephila</i>	425
Creniphilus	227	<i>Cyclocephala</i>	320	<i>Deilinea</i>	500
Creophilus	239	<i>Cycloneda</i>	254	<i>Delphastus</i>	255
Crepidodera	352	<i>Cycloplasis</i>	566	<i>Deltocephalus</i>	103
Cressonia	430	<i>Cycloptilus</i>	191	<i>Deltometopus</i>	282
Cricotopus	714	<i>Cycnia</i>	441	<i>Demas</i>	442
Criocephalus	324	<i>Cydia</i>	542	<i>Dendrocoris</i>	136
Crioceris	339	<i>Cydnus</i>	133	<i>Dendroctonus</i>	404
Criorhina	770	<i>Cylapus</i>	161	<i>Dendroides</i>	373
Crocidophora	523	<i>Cylindrocopturus</i> . . .	392	<i>Dedroleon</i>	63
Crocigrapha	460	<i>Cylistix</i>	269	<i>Dendrophilus</i>	269
Crœsus	589	<i>Cyllene</i>	328	<i>Dendrotettix</i>	183
Crophius	143	<i>Cyllodes</i>	273	<i>Depressaria</i>	561
Crosimus	264	<i>Cymatodera</i>	302	<i>Deptalia</i>	498
<i>Crossocerus</i>	682	<i>Cymatophora</i>	501	<i>Deratopeus</i>	244
Cryphula	145	<i>Cymbiodyta</i>	227	<i>Dercetis</i>	483
Crytarcha	274	<i>Cymindis</i>	212	<i>Dermestes</i>	266
<i>Cryptobium</i>	243	<i>Cymodema</i>	142	<i>DERMESTIDÆ</i>	265
Cryptocephalus	341	<i>Cymolomia</i>	538	<i>DERODONTIDÆ</i>	277
Cryptocheilus	673	<i>Cymus</i>	141	<i>Derodontus</i>	277
Cryptohypnus	285	<i>CYNIPIDÆ</i>	597	<i>Deromyia</i>	750
Cryptolechia	561	<i>Cynips</i>	600	<i>Deronectes</i>	219
Cryptoleon	63	<i>Cynomyia</i>	786	<i>Derostenus</i>	641
Cryptomeigenia	775	<i>Cyphamimus</i>	380	<i>Derrima</i>	467
CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ	263	<i>Cyphon</i>	281	<i>Desmia</i>	522
Cryptophagus	264	<i>Cyphopyga</i>	696	<i>Desmiostoma</i>	606
Cryptopleurum	228	<i>CRYPTIDÆ</i>	744	<i>Desmocerus</i>	330
Cryptorama	307	<i>Cyrtinus</i>	332	<i>Desmometopa</i>	812
Cryptorhopalum	267	<i>Cyrtogaster</i>	641	<i>Desmopachria</i>	218
Cryptorhynchus	391	<i>Cyrtolobus</i>	92	<i>Desmoris</i>	384
<i>Cryptothrix</i>	69	<i>Cyrtomemus</i>	133	<i>Devia</i>	469
Crypturgus	404	<i>Cyrtophloeba</i>	778	<i>Dexia</i>	784
Cryptus	630	<i>Cyrtophorus</i>	329	<i>DEXIIDÆ</i>	793

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Diabrotica	348	Dioryctria	533	Dyscinetus	330
Diachorisia	576	Diplochila	206	Dysmerus	263
Diachus	342	Diplodus	155	Dysodia	515
Diastictis	501	Diplotaxis	318	Dysphaga	337
Dibolia	354	Dipterygia	450	Dyspteris	494
Dibrachys	642	Discocerina	806	DTISCIDÆ	218
Dicraneura	107	Discoderus	214	Dytiscus	222
Diacrisia	439	Disonycha	350		
Dialectica	572	Dissosteira	182	E.	
Dialges	622	Distenia	330		
Dialysis	743	Distichona	778	Eacles	432
Dialytes	314	Ditemnus	300	Earinus	609
Dianthidium	697	Ditoma	260	Eburia	326
Diaphania	522	Dixa	710	Eccritotarsus	165
Diapheromera	177	DIXIDÆ	710	Ecdytolopha	546
Diaphnidia	161	Docophorus	44	Echinomyia	784
Diaphorus	754	Docosia	724	Echtrichodia	155
Dianous	242	Dolba	429	Eclimus	747
Diaperis	361	Dolerus	584	Epanthetria	439
Diapria	651	Dolichoderus	660	Ecphylus	614
DIAPRIIDÆ	651	Dolichopeza	708	Ectemnius	681
Diaspis	127	DOLICHOPODIDÆ	754	Ectopiocerus	161
Diastata	811	Dolichopus	756	Ectopria	280
Diastictis	501, 522	Dolopius	287	Ectropis	504
Diastrophus	602	Donacia	337	Ecyrus	334
Diathrausta	526	Dorcaschema	332	Eczetesis	623
Diathræa	531	Dorcatoma	307	Eido	552
Dicælus	207	Dorcus	311	Eiphosoma	620
Dicerca	292	Dorocordulia	79	Elachiptera	809
Dichæta	805	Doryctes	613	Elachista	565
Dichelonycha	316	Dorymyrmex	660	ELACHISTIDÆ	563
Dichomeris	559	Doryodes	471	Elachistus	639
Dichromorpha	180	Doryopteryx	52	Elaphidion	326
Dichroocytus	164	Dorytomus	384	Elaphrus	200
Dieranomyia	705	Dræculacephala	101	ELASMIDÆ	641
Dicranopselaphus	280	Drapetes	290	Elasmocerus	302
Dicranoptycha	706	Drasteria	474	Elasmopalpus	534
Dictyophara	94	Drasterius	286	Elasmosoma	609
Dicymolomia	531	Drepana	493	Elasmostethus	138
Dicyphus	161	DREPANIDÆ	493	Elasmucha	138
Didea	766	Drepanosiphum	116	Elasmus	641
Didymops	78	Dromæolus	282	Elater	285
Diedrocephala	100	Dromius	211	ELATERIDÆ	283
Diglochis	643	Dromogomphus	77	Elephantomyia	705
Dilophonota	428	Drosophila	810	Eleusis	249
Dilophus	734	DROPSOPHILIDÆ	809	Elidiptera	95
Dimorphopteryx	583	Drymus	144	Elipsocus	53
Dineutes	224	Dryobota	450	Elis	666
Dinocamptus	609	Dryocampa	433	Ellema	430
Dinocarsis	645	Dryocætes	402	Elleschus	388
Dinoderus	309	Dryomyza	796	Ellida	490
Dinopsis	239	Dryopc	563	Ellipes	191
Diocetus	242	Dryophanta	599	Ellychnia	297
Dioctria	750	Dryophthorus	399	Elmis	278
Diœdes	360	Dryops	278	Elonus	372
Dioleogaster	610	DUFOURÉIDÆ	691	Elophila	526
Diommatus	160	Dynastes	321	Emblethis	144
Diomorus	650	Dynatosoma	724	Emelinus	372
DIOPSIDÆ	805	Dyschirius	201	Emesa	153

130 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Emmesa	365	Epilachne	254	Euchoeca	496
Emphor	694	Epimartyria	578	Eucinetus	280
EMPHORIDÆ	694	Epimecis	504	Euclea	511
Emphytus	582	<i>Epinotia</i>	543	Euclemensia	562
EMPIDÆ	757	Epipaschia	532	Euclidia	474
Empis	759	Epiphragma	707	EUCNEMIDÆ	281
Empoasca	107	EPIPLEMIDÆ	509	Eucœla	596
Enallagma	75	Epipocus	259	Eucœlidia	596
Enarmonia	543	Epischnia	534	Euconnus	231
Enarmonia	545	<i>Episcopus</i>	160	Eucosma	540
Enchenópa	93	Episimus	543	Eucrada	305
Encoptolophus	181	Epistenia	646	Eucrostis	499
Encyclops	330	Epithæctis	556	Eucymatoge	496
ENCYRTIDÆ	644	Epitragus	358	Eudamus	424
Encyrtus	644	Epitrix	352	Eudarcia	576
Endalus	385	Epizeuxis	481	Eudecatoma	647
Endecatomus	308	Epuræa	272	Eudeilinea	493
Endelomyia	584	Epyris	667	Eudemis	544
ENDOMYCHIDÆ	258	Erannis	505	<i>Eudemis</i>	538
Endomychus	259	Erastria	472, 498	Euderces	329
Endrosis	562	Erax	752	Euderus	641
Enicmus	275	Erchomus	246	Eudocimus	383
Enicospilus	620	Erebis	480	Eudule	495
Ennearthron	310	Eremocoris	145	Eueretagrotis	452
Ennomos	506	Eremomyia	791	Eufidonia	500
Entechnia	694	Ercmotylus	620	Eugnamptus	378
Entomobrya	35	Eretmocerus	641	Eugnathodus	106
Entomophthalmus	282	Eriocampa	583	Eugnoriste	725
Entylia	93	Eriocera	707	Eugonobapta	506
Eois	499	Eriococcus	123	Euherrichia	473
Eosphoropteryx	469	Eriocrania	578	Euhybus	759
Epagoge	548	Eriopetera	706	Eulasonia	776
Epalpus	784	Eristalis	768	Eulathrobium	244
Epelis	500	Eritettix	179	Eulecanium	125
Epeolus	693	Ernobius	305	Eulechriops	392
<i>Epeolus</i>	692	Eriocampa	584	Eulia	550
Epermenia	566	Eros	297	Eulissus	241
Ephalus	366	EROTYLIDÆ	259	EULOPHIDÆ	638
Ephemera	37	Erromenus	623	Eumacrocentrus	607
Ephemeiella	38	ERYCINIDÆ	413	Eumenes	669
EPHEMERIDÆ	37	Erycus	384	EUMENIDÆ	669
Ephestia	535	Erythaspides	591	Eumetopia	800
Ephestiodes	535	Erythemis	82	Eumeyrickia	561
Ephialtes	627	Erythrodiplax	81	Eumicrus	232
Ephistemus	264	Estigmene	439	Eunotus	646
Ephuta	665	Euæstethus	243	Eupactus	306
Ephydra	807	Euancistrocerus	670	Funanychis	467
EPHYDRIDÆ	805	Euantha	785	Euparyphus	737
Epicærus	378	Fuaresta	803	Eupelmus	645
Epiæschna	77	Eubadizon	608	Euphoria	321
Epicallima	562	Eubaphe	436	Euphorocera	780
Epicauta	374	Eucalyptera	471	Euphorus	609
Epicnaptera	493	Fucereris	678	Euphyto	777
Epicordulia	78	EUCERIDÆ	693	Eupithecia	495
Epicypta	724	Euceros	623	Eupitenus	735
Epidiaspis	128	Euchætias	441	Euplectus	233
Epierus	269	Euchalcia	469	Euplectrus	639
Epiglæa	466	EUCHARIDÆ	646	Euplexia	450
Epigrymyia	777	Euchlæna	507	Eupogonius	334

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
Eupristocerus	294	Exochomus	255	Gelechia	558
Eupsalis	396	Exochus	621	GELECHIIDÆ	554
Eupteryx	107	Exoprosopa	745	Geocoris	142
Euptoieta	409	Exorista	780	Geodromicus	249
Europs	277	Exoristoides	779	GEOMETRIDÆ	494
Eurosta	802	Exyra	472	GEOMYZIDÆ	811
Eurycnemus	714	Exyston	623	Geopinus	214
Eurycyttarus	510			Geotomus	133
Eurygaster	132			Geosargus	737
Eurypogon	280			Geotrupes	315
Eurytoma	647	<i>Fabatana</i>	527	Geranomyia	704
EURYTOMIDÆ	647	Fabiola	562	Geron	747
Eurymycter	405	Fagitana	462	GERRIDÆ	150
Eusandalum	645	Falagria	237	Gerris	151
Euschistus	135	Falcaria	493	Geshna	526
Eusiphona	812	Feltia	454	Gibbium	305
Eusisyropa	779	Feniseca	416	Glaea	466
Eusphyrus	405	Fentonia	489	Glaphyria	521
Euspóngus	680	Fenusa	591	Glauce	555
Eustalomomyia	791	Feralia	450	Glena	504
Eusterinx	616	Fidia	342	Glenurus	62
Eustictus	163	Figites	596	Gloma	759
Eustilbus	251	FIGITIDÆ	506	Glossonotus	91
Eustixia	525	Fiorinia	128	Gluphisia	490
Eustroma	496	Fitchia	155	Glyphidocera	559
Eustrophus	366	Fœnus	636	Glyphipteryx	553
Eutelia	471	Forcinolus	278	Glynhonyx	257
Eutelus	643	Forficula	171	Glypta	625
Eutettix	104	FORFICULIDÆ	171	Glyptina	354
Euthera	781	Formica	662	Glyptobaris	394
Euthisanotia	468	FORMICIDÆ	655	Glyptoma	249
Euthooctha	145	Fornax	282	Glyptomorpha	615
Euthyatira	485	Frontina	780	Glyptoscelis	342
Eutochia	361	Fucellia	793	Gnathias	692
Eutolype	451	FULGORIDÆ	64	Gnathocerus	360
Eutrapela	507	Fulvius	162	Gnathodon	696
Eutreta	802			Gnathodus	106
Eutylistus	307			Gnathotrichus	401
Eutypillus	233			Gnophomyia	707
Euura	589	Gaberasa	483	Gnorimoschema	557
Euxesta	800	Gædiopsis	783	Gnorimus	322
Euxoa	455	Galactomyia	775	Goes	332
Euzophera	535	Galasa	528	Gomphæschna	78
Evania	637	Galeritâ	209	Gomphus	77
EVANIIDÆ	636	Galerucella	347	Gonaspis	602
Evarthrus	205	Galesus	651	Gonia	783
Evergestis	523	Galgula	472	Goniognathus	104
Evippe	556	<i>Galorhidae</i>	16-	Goniocotes	46
Evoxystoma	618	Galulus	167	Goniomyia	706
Evylæus	687	Galleria	532	Gonodontis	507
Exartema	538	Ganonema	69	Gonoides	46
Excchia	724	Garganus	161	Goniataulinus	68
Exema	340	Gargaphia	149	Goniops	739
Exentera	543	Gastroidea	346	Goniozus	667
Exenterus	624	Gastrolobium	243	Gorytes	679
Exephanes	625	Gastrophilus	773	GOVTTIDÆ	679
Exetastes	618	Gastrops	806	Gossyparia	122
Exilis	503	Gaurotes	330	Gracilaria	571
Exochilum	620	Gelastocoris	167	Grammodes	479

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Grammospila	616	Halticus	161	Hemiteles	631
Graptopsilopus	754	Hammomyia	791	Hemyda	777
Graphisurus	334	Hapithus	193	HEPIALIDÆ	578
Graphoderes	223	Haplandrus	358	Heptagenia	38
Graphomyia	788	Hayloa	438	Heraeus	143
Graphops	343	Haptoncus	272	Hercostomus	757
Grapta	410	Harmonia	254	Herculia	527
Grotea	629	Harmostes	147	Heriades	697
GRYLLIDÆ	190	Harpactopus	677	Hermetia	736
Gryllotalpa	191	Harpalus	214	Herpestomus	632
Gryllus	192	Harpiphorus	583	HESPERIDÆ	420
Grypeta	238	Harrisimemna	446	Hesperobium	243
Gueneria	500	Harrisina	514	Hesperodes	725
Gymnandrosana	546	Harpyia	489	Hesperotettix	183
Gymnetron	389	Hebrus	150, 152	Hetærina	74
Gymnochæta	779	Hecabolus	613	Hetærius	269
Gymnoclytia	774	Hecalus	103	Heterachthes	327
Gymnonychus	588	Hedychridium	668	Heterocampa	488
Gymnophora	762	Hedychrum	668	HETEROCERIDÆ	279
Gymnopternus	757	Heidemannia	160	Heterocerus	279
Gymnoscelus	607	Helcon	607	Heterogamus	613
Gymnosoma	774	Helicobia	786	Heterogenea	513
Gynandropus	214	Helicopsyche	69	Heterogramma	483
Gypona	101	Helicoptera	95	Heteromyia	712
Gypsochroa	497	Heliomata	500	Heteroneura	795
Gypsonoma	543	Heliothis	467	HETERONEURIDÆ	794
GVRINIDÆ	223	Heliothrips	84	Heteropelma	619
Gyrinus	223	Heliozela	566	Heterophaga	604
Gyrohypnus	241	Heliria	91	Heteroplectron	69
Gyrophæna	237	Helluomorpha	212	Heterophleps	495
GVROPIDÆ	48	Helobia	707	Heterothops	239
Gyropus	48	Helochara	101	Heteroxys	644
		Helocharles	226	Hetœmis	332
		Helocombus	227	Hexagenia	37
H.		Helocordulia	79	Hexarthrum	399
Habritus	646	Helodes	280	Heza	156
Habrobracon	615	Helomyza	795	Hilara	759
Hadena	449	HELOMYZIDÆ	795	Hilarella	782
Hadrobregmus	306	Helophilus	769	Hillia	448
Hadrodactylus	624	Helophorus	224	Himatium	399
Hadrodrema	164	Helops	362	Himella	460
Hadronotus	653	HELORIDÆ	652	Hippelates	808
Hadrophlebia	38	Helorus	652	Hippiscus	181
Hæmatobia	788	Helotropha	451	HIPPOBOSCIDÆ	813
Hæmatopinus	85	Hemadas	646	Hippodamia	253
Hæmatopota	740	Hemantus	371	Hippopsis	335
Hæmatopsis	498	Hemaris	425	Hister	268
Hæmonia	338	HEMEROBIDÆ	60	HISTERIDÆ	267
Hægenius	76	Hemerobius	61	Holcaspis	600
Halesus	68	Hemerocampa	490	Holcocephala	750
HALICTIDÆ	686	Hemerodromia	758	Holococera	563
Halictoides	691	Hemichraea	588	Holcopelte	641
Halictus	687	Hemicrepidius	289	Holcostethus	134
HALIPLIDÆ	217	Hemileuca	434	Hololepta	268
Haliplus	217	HEMILEUCIDÆ	434	Holonomada	692
Halisdota	441	Hemimene	546	Holopognon	750
Hallomenus	366	Hemirhipus	284	Holostrophus	366
Haltica	352	Hemistenus	243	Homalium	249
Halticoptera	646	Hemitaxonus	582	Homalomyia	789

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Homalotylus	644	Hydrous	225	Idana	799
Homaspis	624	Hydrovatus	218	Idiocerus	102
Homochlodes	502	Hyetodesia	790	Idiolispa	630
Homœmus	132	Hygropilis	610	Idiostethus	395
Homœosoma	535	Hygrotrechus	151	Illice	435
Homoglæa	466	Hylastes	404	Ilnaeora	161
Homohadena	451	Hylemyia	791	Ilybiosoma	221
Homolota	237	Hylesinus	404	Ilybius	220
Homophoberia	478	Hylobius	383	Ilythea	806
Homophysa	521	Hylotoma	592	Ineurvaria	574
Homoporus	642	Hylotrupes	325	Inga	561
Homoptera	479	Hylurgops	404	Ingura	470
Homopyralis	474	Hymenarcys	135	Iodia	464
Homosteia	576	Hymenia	522	Iphiaulax	615
Honora	535	Hymenorus	363	Ipimorpha	466
Hoplandria	238	Hypargyricus	590	Ips	274
Hoplia	316	Hyparpax	489	Isehalia	373
Hoplismenus	636	Hypena	484	Ischnaspis	130
Hoplisus	679	HYPENIDÆ	480	Ischnodemus	142
Hoplocampa	588	Hypenula	483	Isehnomyia	811
Hoplogaster	792	Hyperæschra	487	Ischnoptera	174
Horcias	165	Hyperaspis	256	Ischnorhynchus	141
Horismenus	641	Hyperchiria	432	Ischnura	76
Horistonotus	285	Hyperechia	751	Ischyurus	260
Hormaphis	114	Hyperetes	52	Isia	440
Hormisa	482	Hyperitis	506	Isochætes	512
Hormiscus	405	Hyperplatys	334	Isoctyphha	575
Hormorus	378	Hyphantria	439	Isocratus	642
Hulstia	535	Hypnoidus	285	Isocybus	652
Hyadina	806	Hypocala	478	Isodontia	677
Hyaliodes	161	Hypocera	761	Isodromas	631
Hyalomyodes	777	Hypochæta	776	Isodyctium	590
Hyalopteris	116	Hypocœlus	282	Isogenus	49
Hyamia	474	Hypocrabro	681	Isogona	474
Hybos	759	Hypoderma	773	Isopteryx	49
Hybroma	576	Hypolampsis	349	Isosoma	648
Hydaticus	222	Hypophlœus	362	Isomira	363
Hydnocera	303	Hypomicrogaster	610	Isoperla	49
Hydræna	225	Hypoprepia	435	Isoplastus	230
Hydrellia	806	Hypopteromalus	643	Isotoma	35
Hydria	496	Hypostena	776	Itamoplex	630
Hydriomena	497	Hypotaxonus	583	Ithycerus	380
Hydrobius	227	Hypothenemus	401		J.
Hydrocampæ	522, 525	Hyppa	450		
Hydroeanthus	218	Hypsopygia	527	Jalysus	148
Hydrocharis	226	Hyposorophæ	474	Janassa	488
Hydrochus	225	Hyptis	637	Janus	594
Hydrœcia	462	Hypulus	365	JASSIDÆ	103
Hydrometra	152	Hysterosia	552	Jassus	106
Hydromyza	794			Johannseniella	712
HYDROPHILIDÆ	224			Junonia	411
Hydrophilus	225	I.			K.
Hydrophilus	226	Ibalia	604		
Hydrophoria	791	IBALIIDÆ	604		
Hydrophorus	750	Ichnea	303	Kaliofenus	591
Hydroporus	219	Ichneumon	632	Kaliosyphinga	591
Hydropsyche	71	ICHNEUMONIDÆ	616	Kermes	122
Hydrophysychidæ	70	Ichneutes	607	Kolla	100
Hydrotæa	789	Icterica	802	Konowia	593

L.	PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
		Lepidosaphis	129
		Lepidostoma	69
		Lepinotus	52
		Lepipolys	451
Labena	629	Lepisma	33
Labia	171	Leptaeinodes	242
Labidomera	344	LEPTIDÆ	742
Lacobius	226	Leptina	447
Laeophilus	218	LEPTINIDÆ	228
Lachnocrepis	213	Leptinus	228
Laelnosterna	318	Leptocera	345
Laehnus	115	Leptinotarsa	743
Lacosoma	509	Leptis	148
LACOSOMIDÆ	509	Leptobyrsa	70
Læmophloeus	263	Leptoella	70
Læmosaccus	389	Leptoeris	70
Lætilia	535	LEPTOCERIDÆ	70
Lagium	585	Leptoerulus	671
LAGRIDÆ	1364	Leptocephalus	749
Lamenia	97	Leptogaster	146
Lampria	751	Leptoglossus	242
Lampronota	629	Leptolinus	499
LAMPYRIDÆ	296	Leptomeris	724
Languria	259	Leptomorphus	759
Lanthape	532	Leptopeza	149
Laodamia	534	Leptophlebia	37
Lapara	430	Leptopygas	617
Laphria	752	Leptorhaptus	651
Laphygma	451	Leptostyla	149
Laphystia	750	Leptostylus	333
Lappus	371	Leptoterna	163
Largus	140	Leptothorax	659
Laricobius	304	Leptotrichelus	209
Larra	683	Leptoypha	149
LARRIDÆ	683	Leptura	331
LASIOCAMPIDÆ	492	Lepturges	334
Lasioderma	306	Lepyronia	98
Lasioglossum	687	Leria	795
Lasiopogon	750	Leskia	777
Lasiops	790	Leskiomima	777
Lasioptera	726	Lestes	74
Lasius	661	Lesteva	249
Laspeyresia	545	Lethocerus	168
Latreillomyia	779	Leucania	458
Lathrobiella	244	Leuee	555
Lathrobioma	244	Leucodesmia	639
Lathrobium	243	Leueophthalmia	498
Lathrobium	244	Leucophthalmia	498
Lathropus	263	Leucopis	813
Lathrotaxis	244	Leueorhinia	81
LATRIDIIDÆ	274	Leueospis	649
Latridius	275	Leueostola	755
Lauxania	798	Leueostoma	777
Laverna	566	Leuctra	41
Lebia	210	Lianealus	756
Lechriops	392	Libellula	80
Leiphron	607	LIBELLULIDÆ	78
Lema	338	Liburnia	97
Lepidocyrtus	35	Libythea	413
Lepidophora	747	LIBYTHEIDÆ	413
		Ligyrocoris	143
		Ligyrus	320
		Limaeodes	512
		LIMACODIDÆ	511
		Limenitis	412
		Limnebius	226
		LIMNEPHILIDÆ	68
		Limnephilus	68
		Limnerium	619
		Limnichus	278
		Limnobaris	395
		Limnobia	705
		Limnophila	707
		Limnophora	790
		Limnopus	151
		Limnotrechus	151
		Limonius	288
		Limosina	796
		Limothrips	84
		Limulodes	250
		Lina	346
		Lindenius	682
		Linnæmyia	779
		Linolathra	244
		Lioderma	134
		Liodes	230
		Liogma	708
		Liolyda	581
		Liopus	333
		LIOTHEIDÆ	47
		Liotropis	136
		LIPARIDÆ	490
		Lipeurus	45
		Lipoehæta	807
		Lipocosma	522
		Lipolexis	605
		Lipura	36
		Lispa	793
		Lispinus	249
		Lispocephala	793
		Lithacodes	513
		Lithacodia	472
		Lithocelletis	568
		Lithocharis	245
		Lithoehrus	251
		Litholathra	244
		Litholomia	461
		LITHOSIIDÆ	434
		Lixus	383
		Loberus	264
		Lobioptera	813

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
Lobophora	495	<i>Lysiphlebus</i>	605	Matus	221
Lobopoda	363	<i>Lysitermus</i>	614	Mayetiola	729
LOCUSTIDÆ	185	<i>Lytrosis</i>	503	Mea	576
Loderus	584			Mecopeltus	393
Lomamyia	60			Mecoptera	65
Lomanaltes	484			Mecostethus	181
Lomatopleura	162	<i>Marcaria</i>	501	Mecyna	523
<i>Lomechusa</i>	238	<i>Machilis</i>	34	<i>Mecyna</i>	523
Lonchæa	797	<i>Macquartia</i>	776	<i>Mecynotarsus</i>	372
Lonchoptera	761	<i>Macratria</i>	371	Medeterus	756
LONGOPTERIDÆ	761	<i>Macremphytus</i>	583	Megachile	695
Longistigma	116	<i>Macrobasis</i>	374	MEGACHILIDÆ	695
Longitarsus	354	<i>Macrocentrus</i>	606	<i>Mcgacatum</i>	163
Longurio	709	<i>Macrocera</i>	724	Megalocoleus	160
Lopheros	297	<i>Macrocolcus</i>	160	Megalodaene	259
<i>Lophoderus</i>	550	<i>Macrodactylus</i>	317	Megalopyge	514
Lophodonta	487	<i>Macrodactylium</i>	615	MEGALOPYGIDÆ	513
Lophopteryx	487	<i>Macromeigenia</i>	779	<i>Megamelanus</i>	97
Lophyrus	581	<i>Macromia</i>	78	<i>Megamclus</i>	97
Lopidea	161	<i>Macronema</i>	70	Megapenthes	286
Lopus	160	<i>Macronoctua</i>	450	Megarhyssa	627
Loxandrus	206	<i>Macronychus</i>	279	Megarthrus	249
Loxaulus	599	<i>Macrophya</i>	586	Megastigmus	650
<i>Loxocephalus</i>	609	MACROPIDÆ	691	Megastilicus	245
Loxocera	804	<i>Macropis</i>	691	Megilla	253
Loxostege	523	<i>Macrops</i>	383	<i>Mcgischus</i>	604
Loxotropa	651	<i>Macrorileya</i>	647	Melalopha	486
LUCANIDÆ	311	<i>Microsargus</i>	737	Melanactes	290
Lucanus	311	<i>Macrotelia</i>	653	<i>Melanathus</i>	133
Lucidota	297	<i>Macrotelus</i>	302	<i>Melandrya</i>	365
Lucilia	786	<i>Macroxyela</i>	580	MELANDRYIDÆ	364
Ludius	286	<i>Macrurocampa</i>	489	<i>Melanobracon</i>	615
Luperaltica	354	<i>Madarellus</i>	394	<i>Melanocoryphus</i>	140
Luperina	449	<i>Magdalis</i>	386	Melanolophia	504
Luperodes	349	<i>Magusa</i>	451	Melanolestes	154
Luteva	153	MALACHIDÆ	301	Melanomma	474
Lycæna	416	<i>Malacocoris</i>	160	Melanophila	292
LYCÆNIDÆ	414	<i>Malacomyza</i>	62	Melanophora	784
Lycia	504	<i>Malacosoma</i>	492	Melanophthalma	275
Lycoperdina	258	<i>Mallophora</i>	752	Melanoplus	183
Lycostomus	296	<i>Mallota</i>	769	Melanorhopala	149
Lyctocoris	158	<i>Malporus</i>	371	<i>Melanostclis</i>	695
Lyctus	309	<i>Malthinus</i>	300	<i>Melanostoma</i>	766
Lycogaster	667	<i>Malthodes</i>	300	<i>Melanotus</i>	287
Lycomorpha	434	<i>Mamestra</i>	456	<i>Melanoxanthus</i>	116
Lyda	581	MANTIDÆ	175	Melasis	281
LYDIDÆ	581	<i>Mantispa</i>	60	Melasoma	346
LYGÆIDÆ	140	MANTISPIDÆ	60	Melba	233
Lygocerus	654	<i>Mantura</i>	353	Meligethes	273
Lygranthœcia	468	<i>Maracanda</i>	63	<i>Melinna</i>	161
Lygus	140	<i>Marasmalus</i>	471	<i>Melipotis</i>	475
<i>Lygus</i>	164	<i>Margaronia</i>	522	<i>Melissodes</i>	693
LYMEXYLIDÆ	309	<i>Margaronia</i>	522	<i>Melitæa</i>	409
Lymexylon	310	<i>Marmara</i>	573	<i>Melitara</i>	534
Lymnæcia	565	<i>Martyringa</i>	560	<i>Melitta</i>	690
Lyonetia	573	<i>Marumba</i>	430	<i>Melittia</i>	516
Lyperosia	788	<i>Mæsicera</i>	781	<i>Melitoma</i>	694
Lyroda	684	<i>Mastogenius</i>	294	<i>Melittobia</i>	640

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
MELLINIDÆ	680	Metzneria	554	Monohamimus	332
Mellinus	680	Mezira	139	Monoleuca	512
Mellisopus	546	Mezium	305	Monomorium	656
Meloborus	619	Miarus	389	Monophadnoides	591
Melœ	374	Micracis	403	Monophadnus	590
MELOIDÆ	373	Micrarge	592	Monopis	574
Melophagus	814	Microbembex	679	Monosoma	583
MEMBRACIDÆ	90	Microcentrum	187	Monotoma	277
Memythrus	517	Microcentrus	94	MONOTOMIDÆ	277
Meneclæ	136	Microchrysa	737	Monoxia	348
Menesta	559	Microcælia	447	Mononychus	392
Meniscus	627	Microclytus	329	MORDELLIDÆ	368
Menopon	47	Microdon	763	Mordella	369
Meracantha	362	Microdus	609	Mordellistena	369
Meraporus	643	Microgaster	610	Morellia	787
Merinus	358	Microlathra	244	Mormidea	135
Merisus	642	Micromelus	642	Morrisonia	457
Merium	325	Micromus	61	Mosillus	809
Mermira	179	Micropeplus	249	Murgantia	136
Merocorinæ	145	MICROPEZIDÆ	803	Musca	787
Meromyza	808	Microphthalma	783	MUSCIDÆ	786
Meronera	237	Microplitis	610	Muscina	788
Merope	66	MICROPTERYGIDÆ	578	Mutilla	664
Meroptera	534	Microrhopala	354	MUTILLIDÆ	664
Mesamia	103	Micorrhagus	282	Myas	204
Mesites	399	Microscapha	366	Mycetæa	258
Mesitus	667	Microtonus	367, 608	Mycetina	258
Mesochorus	618	Microvelia	150	Mycetochara	363
Mesocrina	616	Milesia	771	MYCETOPHAGIDÆ	264
Mesogramma	767	Milichiella	813	Mycetophagus	264
Mesoleius	622	Milyas	155	Mycetophila	724
Mesoleptus	624	Mineola	533	MYCETOPHILIDÆ	722
Mesoleuca	497	Mineus	137	Mycetoporus	247
Mesolomia	464	Miogryllus	192	Mycotretus	260
Mesopsocus	53	Miotropis	639	Mycterus	367
Mesorhaga	754	Mirax	612	Mydæa	790
Mesostenus	630	MIRIDÆ	159	MYDAIDÆ	749
Mesothenus	81	Miris	163	Mydas	749
Mesovelia	152	MISCOGASTERIDÆ	646	Myiocephalus	609
Metabletus	211	Miscophus	684	Myiolepta	765
Metachæta	782	Misogada	488	Myiophasia	775
Metachroma	343	Mixogaster	763	Myllæna	238
Metacælus	621	Molanna	70	MYMARIDÆ	637
Metacosmus	747	Molophilus	706	Myndus	96
Metagea	646	Molorchus	327	Myocera	784
Metallus	591	Moma	447	Myodites	376
Metanema	507	Mompha	566	Myodocha	143
Metapelma	645	Monachus	342	Myopa	772
Metathorasa	473	Monachus	164	Myopsocnemia	52
Meteorus	608	Monalocoris	165	Myopsocus	53
Methoca	663	Monarthrum	401	Myospila	788
Methypostena	777	Monecphora	98	Myrmecina	656
Metroclemens	714	Monedula	679	MYRMELEONIDÆ	62
Metopia	782	Moriellia	116	Myrmica	658
Metopon	643	Monobia	669	Myrmosa	665
Metoponia	473	Monoblastus	623	MYRMOSIDÆ	665
Metrobates	151	Monocrepidius	285	Mystacides	70
Metrocampa	505	Monoctenus	588	Myzina	666

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
MYZINIDÆ	666	<i>Nepticula</i>	567	<i>Nylanderia</i>	661
Myzus	118	<i>Nepytia</i>	502	NYMPHALIDÆ	408
N.		<i>Nerice</i>	487	<i>Nymphula</i>	525
NABIDÆ	149	NERTHIRIDÆ	167	<i>Nysius</i>	141
Nacerdes	367	<i>Neurigona</i>	755	<i>Nysson</i>	680
Nacophora	504	<i>Neurocolpus</i>	163	NYSSONIDÆ	680
Nadata	487	<i>Neurocordulia</i>	79		
NÆOGEIDÆ	152	<i>Neuroctena</i>	796		
Næogeus	152	<i>Neuroctenus</i>	140	O.	
Nannia	495	<i>Neuronia</i>	68	<i>Obera</i>	336
Nannothemis	81	<i>Neuroptynx</i>	63	<i>Obrium</i>	327
Nanops	388	<i>Neuroterus</i>	598	<i>Ocellataria</i>	52
Napomyza	811	<i>Neurotoma</i>	581	OCHTERIDÆ	166
Narvesus	154	<i>Nezara</i>	136	<i>Ochtera</i>	806
Naso	96	<i>Nicagus</i>	311	<i>Ochterus</i>	166
Natada	512	<i>Nicentrus</i>	395	<i>Ochthiphila</i>	813
NAUCORIDÆ	167	<i>Nicocles</i>	751	<i>Octotemnus</i>	310
Nausibus	262	<i>Nigetia</i>	436	<i>Ocyptamus</i>	765
Neaspilota	802	<i>Nirmus</i>	44	<i>Ocyptera</i>	779
Nebria	200	<i>Nisaxis</i>	235	<i>Ocypus</i>	240
Necrobia	304	<i>Nisoniades</i>	423	<i>Odontæus</i>	315
Necrophorus	229	<i>NITELIDÆ</i>	684	<i>Odontobracon</i>	614
Nectarophora	118	<i>Nitidula</i>	272	<i>Odontomerus</i>	625
Nchalennia	75	<i>NITIDULIDÆ</i>	271	<i>Odontomyia</i>	737
Neides	148	<i>Nitzschia</i>	47	<i>Odontonyx</i>	280
Nemaloprocetus	755	<i>Noctua</i>	453	<i>Odontophyes</i>	580
Nematus	590	NOCTUIDÆ	443	<i>Odontosia</i>	487
Nemobius	191	<i>Nodonota</i>	344	<i>Odynerus</i>	669, 670
Nemognatha	374	<i>Nola</i>	435	<i>Œbalus</i>	135
Nemopoda	804	<i>Nola</i>	436	<i>Œcanthus</i>	192
Nemoria	499	<i>NOLIDÆ</i>	435	<i>Œcetina</i>	70
Nemosoma	276	<i>Nomada</i>	692	<i>Œcetina</i>	69
Nemotelus	738	<i>ΝΟΜΙΔΙΔÆ</i>	601	<i>Œciacus</i>	159
Nemoura	41	<i>Nomiæphagus</i>	665	<i>Oecleus</i>	96
Neoascia	768	<i>Nomius</i>	202	<i>Œcophora</i>	562
Neoborus	164	<i>Nomophila</i>	523	<i>ŒCOPHORIDÆ</i>	560
Neocatalaccus	643	<i>Nomotettix</i>	178	<i>Oedalea</i>	759
Neoclytus	329	<i>Nonagria</i>	461	<i>Œdancala</i>	143
Neoccælidia	106	<i>Nortonia</i>	669	<i>Ædaspis</i>	801
Neompheria	723	<i>NOSODENDRIDÆ</i>	278	<i>ŒDEMERIDÆ</i>	367
Neoglaphyoptera	724	<i>Nosodendron</i>	278	<i>Œdionychis</i>	350
Ncoharmonia	254	<i>Nothosympycnus</i>	755	<i>Oeme</i>	326
Neomastix	388	<i>Nothus</i>	367	<i>Oenæ</i>	576
Neomysia	254	<i>Notiophilus</i>	200	<i>Oestodes</i>	289
Neonympha	412	<i>Notiphila</i>	805	ŒSTRIDÆ	773
Ncoperla	40	<i>Notodonta</i>	487	<i>(Estrophasia</i>	777
Neopus	585	<i>Notoglossa</i>	485	<i>Estrus</i>	774
Neosclerodermia	668	<i>Notogonia</i>	682	<i>Ogdoconta</i>	470
Neotettix	178	<i>Notonecta</i>	683	<i>Olene</i>	490
Neotiglossa	135	NOTONECTIDÆ	169	<i>Olethreutes</i>	539
Ncotypus	632	<i>Notopygus</i>	624	<i>Olfersia</i>	814
Nepa	157	<i>Nototachys</i>	620	<i>Oliarus</i>	95
Nephanes	250	<i>Notoxus</i>	620	<i>Olibrus</i>	251
Nephelodes	458	<i>Notozus</i>	372	<i>Oligia</i>	448
Nephopteryx	534	<i>Nudobius</i>	668	<i>Oligolochus</i>	395
Nephrocerus	762	NYCTEOLIDÆ	436	<i>Oligomerus</i>	305
NEPIDÆ	157	<i>Nyctobates</i>	436	<i>Oligosthenus</i>	650
		<i>Nyctobia</i>	358	<i>Olisthopus</i>	209
			494	<i>Olophrum</i>	249

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Omalus	668	Orthocis	310	Pæctes	470
Omethes	299	Orthocladius	714	Pæderillus	243
Ommatius	752	Orthodes	460	Pæderus	243
Ommatostola	461	Orthofidonia	500	Pædisca	540
Omophron	198	Orthopelma	618	Pagasa	149
Omosita	273	Orthoperus	252	Palamius	246
Omphalocera	527	Orthopleura	304	Paleacrita	504
Oncerometopus	162	Orthops	164	Pallodes	273
Oncerotrachelus	153	Orthosia	465	Palloptera	797
Oncideres	335	Orthosoma	323	Palpomyia	712
Oncocnemis	451	Orthostethus	287	Palthis	483
Oncodes	744	Orthotylus	161	Paltodora	554
Oncodocera	746	ORYSSIDÆ	595	Pameria	143
Oncognathus	164	Oryssus	595	Pammegischia	637
Oncometopia	100	OSCINIDÆ	807	Pamphila	421
Oncomyia	772	Oscinis	809	Pamphilius	581
Oncopeltus	140	Osmia	697	Panagæus	202
Oncophorus	46	Osmoderma	322	Panapoda	478
Oncotylus	160	Osprynchotus	630	Panchlora	175
Oneida	532	Otidocephalus	385	Panchrysia	469
Onthophagus	314	Otiocerus	97	Pandeletejus	379
Onthophilus	269	OTIORHYNCHIDÆ	378	Pandemis	550
Onychylis	385	Otiorhynchus	379	Pangæus	133
Oodes	213	Oxacis	368	Pangonia	739
Opatriinus	360	OXYBELIDÆ	682	Pangrapta	474
Opheltes	618	Oxybelus	682	Paniscus	618
Ophiderma	93	Oxycera	738	Panorpa	65
Ophiogomphus	76	Oxycnemus	273	Panscopus	379
Onhion	621	Oxylæmus	261	Pantala	79
Ophyra	789	Oxyomus	314	Panteles	625
Opius	606	Oxypoda	238	Panthea	442
Opisthoneura	588	Oxyporus	247	PANTHEIDÆ	442
Opostega	568	Oxyptilus	536	PANURGIDÆ	691
Opresus	232	Oxystoglossa	688	Panurginus	691
Opsebius	744	Oxytelus	248	Panzeria	779
Ophicnethus	151	Oxytorus	624	Paonias	430
Opsidia	782	Ozognathus	305	Panaipema	462
Orchelimum	189	Ozophora	144	Papilio	419
Orchesella	35			PAPILIONIDÆ	419
Orchesia	366			Papirius	35
Orchestes	388			Parabolocratus	103
Orectoderus	165	Pachnæus	379	Paracalocoris	163
Oreta	493	Pachnobia	453	Paraclemensia	575
Orsolomorpha	607	Pachybrachys	341	Paradidyma	782
Orgilus	610	Pachydiplax	82	Paragus	764
Ormenis	96	Pachygaster	738	Paralechia	556
Ormyrus	650	Pachylobius	383	Paralimna	806
Ornithobius	46	Pachymeria	759	Paralipsa	532
Ornithomyia	813	Pachynematus	589	Parallelia	478
Ornix	572	Pachyneuron	642	Parallelomima	794
Orocharis	193	Pachyonychus	349	Paramesius	651
Oropeza	708	Pachyonthalmus		Paramesus	103
Orphilus	267	Pachyphantes	384	Parandra	323
Orphulella	180	Pachyprotasis	585	Paranomus	289
Orsillus	141	Pachypylla	109	Paranothyreus	682
Orsodachna	338	Pachyrhina	709	Paraphia	502
ORTALIDÆ	798	Pachyscelis	295	Paranlagia	778
Orthaltica	352	Pachyzancla	523	Paraprosena	784
Orthezia	122	Packardia	513	Paraselandria	583
		P.			

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Parasierola	667	Pericompsus	204	Philhydrus	226
Parasiobla	583	Peridroma	454	Philobia	501
Parastichtis	465	Perigaster	393	Philometra	482
Parataxonous	582	Perigea	448	Philonthus	240
Paratenetus	361	Perigenes	143	Philonyx	598
Paratenodera	177	Perigona	209	Philopotamus	71
Paratettix	178	PERILAMPIDÆ	647	Philopsia	495
Paratiphia	666	Perilampus	647	PHILOPTERIDÆ	43
Paraxenetus	165	Perilitus	608	Philosamia	431
Parectopa	572	Perilloides	137	Philothermus	261
Parharmonia	518	Perillus	137	Phiprosopus	472
Parlatoria	130	Periplaneta	175	Phlegethontius	428
PARNIDÆ	278	Peripsocus	53	Phlegyas	142
Paromalus	270	Periseimus	667	Phlepsius	105
Paroxya	185	Perispasta	524	Phlœophagus	399
Parvula	807	Perissopterus	640	Phlœosinus	404
Pasimachus	200	Perithemis	82	Phlœothrips	84
Passalœcus	676	Perithous	627	Phlœotribus	403
Passalus	311	Peritrechus	144	Phlœotrya	365
Patrobus	204	Perla	40	Phlyctænia	524
Paururus	593	Perlesta	40	Phoberia	478
Pediacus	262	PERLIDÆ	39	Phobetron	512
Pedicella	737	Peronea	547	Pholisora	423
Pedicia	708	Perothops	282	Pholus	426
PEDICULIDÆ	85	Peristenus	609	Phora	761
Pediculus	85	Petalium	306	Phorantha	775
Pediopsis	102	Petrophora	497	Phorbia	791
Pegomyia	792	Pezomachus	631	Phorichæta	782
Pelastoneurus	757	Phæcasiophora	540	PHORIDÆ	761
PELECINIDÆ	654	Phædon	346	Phormia	787
Pelecinus	654	Phænonotum	228	Phorocera	780
Pelecocera	767	Phæocyma	479	Phorodon	118
Pelocoris	167	Phæogenes	632	Phortica	810
Pelecotoma	375	PHALACRIDÆ	251	Photinus	298
Pelenomus	393	Phalacrus	251	Photomorphus	664
Peleteria	783	Phalænosta	474	Photopsis	664
Pelina	806	Phaleria	361	Photuris	298
Pelidnora	320	Phalonia	551	Phoxopteris	544
Peliopelta	142	Phanæus	313	Phragmatobia	440
Pelogonus	166	Phanerotoma	612	Phryganea	68
Pemphigus	114	Pharurus	654	PHRYGANEIDÆ	68
Pemphredon	675	Pharmacis	552	Phthinolophus	547
PEMPHREDONIDÆ	675	Phasgonophora	649	Phthiria	746
Pentagonica	212	Phasioelista	775	Phthirius	85
Pentagramma	98	Phasiops	784	Phthorimæa	557
Pentaria	369	PHASMIDÆ	177	Phurys	479
Pentatoma	134	Pheidole	658	Phyciodes	409
PENTATOMIDÆ	132	Phelopsis	358	Phygadeuon	632
Penthe	364	Phenacoccus	123	Phylethus	362
Penthelispa	261	Phengodes	298	Phyllaphis	115
Penthima	101	Phenolia	273	Phyllobænus	303
Penthoptera	708	Pheosia	487	Phyllobrotica	349
Peoria	536	Phigalia	505	Phyllocoptis	573
Pepsis	673	Philænus	99	Phyllodeeta	346
Perenoptilota	497	Philampelus	426	Phyllocopter	702
Perdita	691	PHILANTHIDÆ	677	Phyllomyza	812
Peribalus	134	Philanthus	678	Phyllonorycter	568
Periclista	591	Philenome	573	Phylloscelis	95
Periclistus	597	Philhydrus	227	Phylloscirtus	193

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Phyllotreta	354	Platylabus	632	Pœcilstoma	582
Phyllotrox	384	Plathypena	484	Pœcilstomidea	582
Phylloxera	113	Platycentropus	68	Pogonocherus	334
Phylocentropus	71	Platycerus	311	Pogonosoma	751
Phymaphora	258	Platychirus	765	Pogonus	204
Phymata	157	Platycotis	93	Polemius	300
PHYMATIDÆ	157	Platydema	361	Polidea	776
Phymatocera	590	Platygaster	652	Polistes	671
Phymatodes	325	PLATYGASTERIDÆ	652	Polistomyia	775
Phyrdenus	391	Platygerrhus	646	Pollenia	786
Physatocheila	149	Platymetopius	103	Polyblastus	623
Physcus	640	Platynota	549	Polycentropus	71
Physocephala	772	Platynus	207	Polychrosis	538
Physocnemum	325	Platypalpus	758	Polychryisia	469
Physonota	355	Platypeza	762	Polycinetis	624
Physostegania	500	PLATYPEZIDÆ	762	Polyclasis	297
Physostomum	47	Platypylax	69	Polydrosus	380
Phytalus	319	Platyptera	55	Polyergus	663
Phytocoris	163	Platypteryx	493	Polygnotus	652
Phytodietus	629	Platyptilia	536	Polygrammata	446
Phyton	327	Platypus	400	Polyhymno	557
Phytonomus	381	Platysenta	447	Polyplepta	723
Phytophaga	580	Platysoma	269	Polymitarcys	37
Phyxelis	379	Platystethus	248	Polynema	637
Piazorhinus	389	Platythyris	515	Polyphylla	319
Piazurus	392	Platyura	723	Polypleurus	358
PIERIDÆ	417	Plea	170	Polypsocus	53
Pieris	417	Plecia	734	Polysphincta	625
Piesma	148	Plectiscus	616	Polystœchotes	60
Piezocorynus	405	Plectronemia	71	Pomphopœa	374
Piezostethus	158	Plegaderus	270	Pompilidæ	672
Pigritia	562	Plemyria	496	Pompilus	673
Pilocrocis	522	Plenoculus	684	Pompilus	674
Pilophorus	162	Pleonectyptera	472	Pontania	589
Pilopius	236	Plesiastina	722	Ponera	656
Pimpla	626	Plesiobaris	394	Porizon	617
Pinacodera	211	Pleurophorus	314	Porosagrotis	455
Pinipestis	533	Plinthodes	380	Porpe	553
Pinnaspis	127	Plocamus	395	Porphyrops	755
Pinophilus	245	Plocetes	389	Porphyrosela	571
Piophilà	804	Plochionus	211	Praon	606
Pipiza	764	Plodia	535	Prasocuris	344
PIPUNCULIDÆ	762	Plœphora	563	Prenolepis	660
Pipunculus	762	Ploiariola	153	Priocera	302
Pissodes	383	Plusia	469	Priocycla	508
Pissonotus	97	Plusiodonta	468	Prionapteryx	528
Pityobius	288	Plutella	553	Prionidus	156
Pityophthorus	401	Pnirontis	154	Prionochæta	229
Plagia	778	Poaphila	479	Prionocyphon	280
Plagiодera	346	Pocadius	273	Prionomerus	389
Plagiognathus	160	Podabrus	299	Priononyx	677
Plagiomimicus	468	Podapion	381	Prionoxystus	516
Plagionotus	328	Podisus	137	Prionus	324
Plagiotaoma	801	Podops	132	Priophorus	588
Plagiotrypes	636	Podoslesia	517	Pristaulacus	637
Plagodis	506	Podura	36	Pristiphora	589
Platagrotis	452	Pœcilocapsus	165	Pristocera	668
Plateros	297	Pœcilonota	292	Pristomerus	617
Plathemis	81	Pœciloscytus	164		

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
<i>Probolus</i>	635	<i>Pseudomethoca</i>	665	<i>Ptinus</i>	305
<i>Proceratum</i>	656	<i>Pseudoperla</i>	40	<i>Ptochiomera</i>	144
<i>Prochyliza</i>	804	<i>Pseudopigritia</i>	562	<i>Ptomophagus</i>	230
<i>Procladius</i>	713	<i>Pseudopomala</i>	182	<i>Ptosima</i>	294
<i>Proctacanthus</i>	752	<i>Pscudopsis</i>	247	<i>Ptychoptera</i>	708
<i>Proctotrypes</i>	652	<i>Pseudopyrellia</i>	787	<i>Publilia</i>	93
PROCTOTRYPIDÆ	652	<i>Pseudosiobla</i>	583	<i>Pulex</i>	702
<i>Prodenia</i>	451	<i>Pseudotephritis</i>	800	PULICIDÆ	702
<i>Prodoxus</i>	577	<i>Pseudothyatira</i>	485	<i>Pulvinaria</i>	124
<i>Progomphus</i>	77	<i>Psila</i>	805	<i>Purpuricenus</i>	328
<i>Proleucoptera</i>	573	PSILIDÆ	804	<i>Pycnoderces</i>	165
<i>Prolimacodes</i>	512	<i>Psilocephala</i>	748	<i>Pycnomerus</i>	261
<i>Promachus</i>	753	<i>Psilocera</i>	643	<i>Pycnophus</i>	231
<i>Promethus</i>	622	<i>Psilocorsis</i>	561	<i>Pycnopsyche</i>	68
<i>Prometopia</i>	273	<i>Psilodera</i>	596	<i>Pygæus</i>	144
<i>Pronuba</i>	577	<i>Psilomastix</i>	636	<i>Pygarcia</i>	441
<i>Prosacantha</i>	653	<i>Psilopa</i>	806	<i>Pygolampis</i>	154
<i>Prosopis</i>	694	<i>Psilophrys</i>	644	<i>Pygostolus</i>	607
<i>Prospalta</i>	640	<i>Psilopodinus</i>	754	<i>Pyractomena</i>	298
<i>Prospherysa</i>	781	<i>Psilopus</i>	754	PYRALIDÆ	520
PROSOPIDÆ	694	<i>Psilotata</i>	764	<i>Pyralis</i>	527
<i>Protandrena</i>	691	<i>Psilotanypus</i>	713	<i>Pyrameis</i>	411
<i>Protapanteles</i>	610	<i>Psinidia</i>	182	<i>Pyrausta</i>	524
<i>Protenor</i>	147	<i>Psithrus</i>	698	<i>Pyrgota</i>	799
<i>Protenthes</i>	713	PSOCIDÆ	51	<i>Pyrgus</i>	423
<i>Proteoteras</i>	543	<i>Psocus</i>	53	<i>Pyrochroa</i>	373
<i>Prothalpia</i>	365	<i>Psomus</i>	392	PYROCHROIDÆ	373
<i>Protheca</i>	307	<i>Psorophora</i>	716	<i>Pyromorpha</i>	514
<i>Prothymia</i>	472	<i>Psyche</i>	510	PYROMORPHIDÆ	514
<i>Protocalliphora</i>	787	PSYCHIDÆ	510	<i>Pyrophæna</i>	765
<i>Protophormia</i>	787	<i>Psychoda</i>	710	<i>Pyrophila</i>	450
<i>Protostelis</i>	695	PSYCHODIDÆ	710	<i>Pyropyga</i>	297
<i>Protothyreopus</i>	681	<i>Psychomia</i>	71	<i>Pyrrharctia</i>	440
<i>Psallus</i>	160	<i>Psychomorpha</i>	442	<i>Pyrrhia</i>	464
<i>Psammodius</i>	314	<i>Psylla</i>	109	PYRRHOCORIDÆ	140
<i>Psammoleon</i>	62	PSYLLIDÆ	108	<i>Pyrrhomenlecta</i>	693
<i>Psaphidia</i>	452	<i>Psylliodes</i>	354	<i>Psyche</i>	510
<i>Psectra</i>	61	<i>Psyllobora</i>	254	PYTIIIDÆ	367
<i>Pselaphephila</i>	794	<i>Psyllopsis</i>	108	<i>Pytho</i>	367
PSELAPHIDÆ	233	<i>Ptecticus</i>	736		
<i>Pselaphus</i>	236	<i>Ptenidium</i>	250	Q.	
<i>Psen</i>	675	<i>Pterallastes</i>	770		
<i>Psenoccrus</i>	332	<i>Pterocolus</i>	378	<i>Quadrigana</i>	622
<i>Psephenus</i>	278	<i>Pterodella</i>	52	<i>Quedius</i>	239
<i>Pseudagenia</i>	672	PTEROMALIDÆ	641		
<i>Pseudanaphora</i>	577	<i>Pteromalus</i>	643	R.	
<i>Pseudanthonomus</i>	388	<i>Pteronarcys</i>	39		
<i>Pseudonthophilus</i>	678	<i>Pteronus</i>	590	<i>Rachela</i>	494
Pseudanthracia	480	PTEROPHORIDÆ	536	<i>Rachospila</i>	499
<i>Pseudebæus</i>	301	<i>Pterophorus</i>	537	<i>Ranatra</i>	157
<i>Pseudobaris</i>	395	<i>Pterophylla</i>	187	<i>Raphia</i>	443
<i>Pseudochæta</i>	781	<i>Pterostichus</i>	204	<i>Raphiptera</i>	528
<i>Pseudococcus</i>	124	<i>Ptilinus</i>	307	<i>Raphitclus</i>	643
<i>Pseudocrabro</i>	681	<i>Ptilium</i>	249	<i>Rasahus</i>	155
<i>Pseudogalleria</i>	540	<i>Ptilodactyla</i>	280	<i>Recurvaria</i>	556
<i>Pseudoffersia</i>	814	<i>Ptilodexia</i>	785	REDUVIIDÆ	152
<i>Pseudomedon</i>	245	PTINIDÆ	304	<i>Reduviolus</i>	149
<i>Pseudometagea</i>	646	<i>Ptinobius</i>	646	<i>Reduvius</i>	154

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
Reichenbachia	235	Rhynchomilichia	813	Scarites	201
Remigia	478	Rhypobius	252	Scatella	807
Renia	483	RHYPHIDÆ	736	Scatophaga	794
Resthenia	162	Rhynpholophus	706	SCATOPHAGIDÆ	794
Retinia	537	Rhyphus	736	Scatopse	735
Reuteria	160	Rhyssa	627	Scelio	653
Reuterscopus	160	Rhyssalus	614	SCELIONIDÆ	653
Rhabdiopteryx	40	Rhyssematus	390	Sceliphron	676
Rhabdophaga	727	Rhyssemus	314	SCENOPINIDÆ	748
Rhabdopterus	344	RHYSSODIDÆ	261	Scenopinus	748
Rhaeboscelis	295	Rythmonotus	619	Scepsis	434
Rhagium	330	Rileya	647	Schinia	467
Rhagoletis	801	Rivellia	799	Schistocerca	183
Rhagovelia	150	Rivula	472	Schizocerus	592
Rhamphidia	705	Rocconota	156	Schizogenius	202
Rhamphomyia	760	Rœselia	436	Schizoneura	115
Rhanis	258	Romaleum	326	Schizophilus	282
Rhantus	221	Rybaxis	234	Schizura	489
Rhaphidodemas	505			Schœnicus	358
Rheumaptera	496			Schœnobius	528
Rheumatobates	151		S.	Schœnomyza	793
Rhexidius	233	Sabulodes	508	Schreckensteinia	567
Rhexius	233	Sacium	251	Sciagraphia	501
Rhinoessa	812	Sactopus	614	Sciauhilus	380
Rhimpoctona	619	Saissetia	126	Sciapteron	517
Rhinacloa	160	Salda	166	Sciara	725
Rhingia	768	Saldidæ	166	Sciasma	777
Rhinomacer	377	Salebria	534	Sciomyza	796
RHINOMACERIDÆ	377	Salia	484	SCIOMYZIDÆ	796
Rhinoncus	393	Salius	673	Sciophila	723
Rhinopsis	676	Saipungus	367	Scirtettica	182
Rhinosimus	367	Samia	432	Scirtes	281
RHIPICERIDÆ	281	Sandalus	281	Scolecocampa	471
Rhipidandrus	310	Sanninoidea	518	Scolia	666
Rhipidia	704	Saperda	335	SCOLIIDÆ	666
RHIPIPHORIDÆ	376	Sapintus	372	Scoliopteryx	465
Rhipiphorus	376	Sapromyza	798	Scolobates	623
Rhizagrotis	454	SAPROMYZIDÆ	797	Scolopendrella	34
Rhizobius	113	Sapyga	667	Scolopostethus	145
Rhizophagus	274	SAPYgidæ	667	Scolops	94
Rhodites	603	Sarcophaga	785	SCOLYTIDÆ	400
Rhodobænus	397	SARCOPHAGIDÆ	785	Scolytus	403
Rhodophora	467	Sargus	737	Scopæopsis	245
Rhogas	613	Sarpedon	282	Scopæus	245
Rhopobota	547	Sarrothripa	436	Scoparia	526
Rhopalomyia	729	SATYRIDÆ	412	Scopelosoma	466
Rhopalophora	327	Satyrus	413	Scorpiorus	622
Rhopalosiphum	118	SATURNIIDÆ	431	Scotobates	359
Rhopalum	682	Sayapis	696	Scotochroa	365
Rhopus	644	Saucropus	755	Scaptia	366
Rhorus	623	Sayomyia	722	Scudderia	186
Rhyacionia	537	Saxinis	340	SCYDMÆNIDÆ	231
Rhyacophila	69	SCAPHIDIIDÆ	250	Scydmaenus	232
RHYACOPHILIDÆ	69	Scaphidium	250	Scymnus	257
Rhynchagrotis	452	Scaphinotus	199	Scyphella	811
Rhynchites	378	Scaphisoma	250	Scythriss	565
RHYNCHITIDÆ	377	Scaphoideus	105	Secodes	641
Rhyncholus	399	SCARABÆIDÆ	312	Sehirus	133

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Seira	35	Smicra	649	Spragueia	473
Selandria	583	Smicronyx	384	Spudastica	619
Selenia	507	Smilia	92, 256	Stachyoecnemus	147
Selenophorus	215	Smodicum	325	Stagmatophora	566
Seleucus	632	Smynthurus	34	Stagmomantis	175
Seyidosema	503	Solenaspis	596	STAPHYLINIDÆ	236
Semasia	542	Solenius	681	Staphylinus	239
Semiophora	452	Solenopsis	657	Statira	364
Semioscopsis	562	Solenozopheria	602	Stegana	810
Semiotellus	646	Solubea	135	Steganoptycha	543
Senotainia	778	Somatochlora	79	Stelidata	272
Senta	448	Soronia	273	STELIDIDÆ	695
Seoptera	800	Spalangia	641	Stelis	695
Sepedon	797	Spallanzania	783	Stenamma	658
SERSIDÆ	803	Spangbergiella	103	Stenaspilates	508
Sepsis	804	Spanotecnus	624	Stenelinis	279
Sepsisoma	800	Sparganothis	548	Stenispa	355
Serica	317	Sparinus	270	Stenobothrus	180
Sericoderus	252	Sparnopolius	747	Stenocranus	97
Sericomyia	768	Sparsion	653	Stenodema	162
Sericosonius	289	Spathius	614	Stenodynerus	670
Sericostoma	69	Spermophagus	356	Stenolophus	215
SERICOSTOMATIDÆ	69	Sphæridium	227	Stenoma	560
Serropalpus	365	Sphærocera	796	STENOMATIDÆ	560
Sesia	519	Sphæroderus	199	Stenomesius	639
SESIIDÆ	516	Sphærophthalma	664	Stenomyia	800
Setodes	70	Sphærophoria	767	Stenophylax	68
Setomorpha	574	Sphæropyx	612	Stenopoda	154
Setiostoma	553	Spharagemon	182	Stenoscelis	399
SIALIDÆ	56	SPHECIDÆ	676	Stenosphenus	328
Sialis	57	Sphecius	679	Stenotarsus	258
Sibine	511	Sphecodes	689	Stenotrachelys	502
Sicya	505	Sphecodina	425	Stenotus	164
Sigalphus	612	Sphecomyia	771	STENOXENIDÆ	711
Silis	299	Sphecophaga	622	Stenoxenus	711
Silpha	229	Sphegina	767	Stenus	242
SILPHIDÆ	228	Sphenophorus	397	Stephania	151
Silvanus	262	Sphenostethus	324	STEPHANIDÆ	604
SIMULIDÆ	735	Sphex	676	Stephanoderus	402
Simulium	735	Spilocryptus	630	Stephanus	604
Sinea	157	Spilosoma	439	Stethaulax	132
Sinophorus	619	SPHINDIDÆ	311	Stethorus	257
Sinoxylon	308	Sohindus	311	Sthenopis	578
Siphocoryne	118	SPHINGIDÆ	424	Stibadium	468
Siphoplagia	778	Sphinx	428	Stichopogon	750
Siphona	778	Sphragisticus	144	Stictica	679
Siphonella	809	Sphyracephala	805	Stictocephala	91
Siphosturmia	778	Spilochalcis	649	Stictocephala	800
Sirex	593	Spilogaster	790	Stigmatomma	656
Sisyrosea	512	Spilographa	801	Stigmella	567
SIRICIDÆ	593	Spilomena	676	Stigmus	675
Sirthenea	155	Spilomyia	771	Stilbosis	566
Sitodrepa	305	Spilonota	547	Stilicopsis	245
Sitones	380	Spilosoma	439	Stilicus	245
Sitotroga	554	Spilotus	365	Stilpnus	632
Sixeonotus	165	Spogostylum	745	Stiretrus	137
SMERINTHIDÆ	430	SPONDYLIDÆ	323	Stiphrosoma	162
Smerinthus	430	Spongiphora	171	STIZIDÆ	679

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Stobæra	97	Systema	353	Tephroclystia	495
Stomoxys	788	Systœchus	746	Tephronota	799
Strangalia	330	Systratiotus	165	Teras	547
Stratægus	321	Systropus	747	Terias	419
Stratiomyia	737			Termes	49
STRATIOMYIDÆ	736			TERMITIDÆ	49
Straussia	801			Tetanocera	796
Strigoderma	320	TABANIDÆ	738	Tetanolita	483
Strobisia	559	Tabanus	740	Tetanops	800
Strongylium	362	Tabuda	748	Tetartopeus	244
Strongyllicoris	162	Tachina	781	Tetrachæta	792
Strongylogaster	584	TACHINIDÆ	774	Tetracis	508
Strongylogastroidea	583	Tachinomyia	781	Tetraganoderus	210
Strongylotus	160	Tachinus	246	Tetragoneuria	79
Strophosomus	380	Tachycellus	216	Tetralonia	693
Sturmia	781	Tachydromia	758	Tetralopha	532
Stygeropis	709	Tachygönus	392	Tetramerinx	792
Stylögaster	772	Tachyporus	246	Tetramorium	659
STYLOPIDÆ	376	Tachypterus	386	Tetraneura	114
Stylopyga	174	Tachyptilia	557	Tetraneura	582
Sunius	245	Tachysphex	683	Tetraopes	337
Symmerista	488	Tachytes	683	Tetraстichus	639
Symmerus	722	Tachytrechus	757	Tetratoma	364
Symmorphus	669	Tachys	203	Tetrops	337
Sympetrum	81	Tachyusa	238	Tettigæa	88
Sympherobius	61	Tacoma	534	Tettigidea	179
Symphera	623	Tæniocampa	460	Tettigoniella	100
Symphebus	624	Tæniopteryx	40	TETTIGONIELLIDÆ	100
Symphora	366	Tanagma	554	Tettix	178
Symphoromyia	744	Tanymecus	379	Tetyra	132
Sympysa	521	Tanypus	713	Teuchocnemis	770
Sympiesis	638	Tanysphyrus	385	Teucholabis	706
Symplecta	707	Tanystropha	616	Texania	291
Sympycnus	755	Tanbrocerus	205	Thalassomyia	713
Synchita	260	Tapinoma	660	Thalessa	627
Synchlora	499	Taracticus	751	Thamnotettix	105
Synchroa	364	Taxonus	582	Thanasimus	303
Syndyas	758	Taxonus	583	Thaneroclerus	220
Syneches	758	Telagriion	76	Tharops	281
Syneches	631	Tælmona	61	Thaumatopsis	531
Syneda	475	Telea	432	Thecla	414
Synelys	498	Telenomus	65	Theisoa	566
Synergus	597	Teleonemia	149	Thelaira	785
Syneta	338	Telenphanus	23	Thelairodes	785
Synhalonia	693	Telephorus	299	Thelia	91
Synœcetes	622	Telmatophilus	264	Thelydrias	300
Synothyreopus	681	Telphusa	555	Theresia	785
Syntemna	723	Temelucha	617	Thereva	748
Syntomaspis	650	Temnopsophus	301	THEREVIDÆ	747
SYNTOMIDÆ	434	Temnostoma	771	Theretra	426
Syntomosphyrum	639	Tenaga	576	Therina	505
Syrbula	179	Tenebrio	359	Therioplectus	740
Syritta	770	Tenebrioides	276	Thermobia	34
SYRPHIIDÆ	763	TENEBRIONIDÆ	357	Thermonectes	223
Syrphocontonus	621	TENTHREDINIDÆ	581	Theronia	626
Syrphus	766	Tenthredo	585	Thersilochus	617
Sysphincta	656	Tenthredopsis	585	Thicanus	371
Syssaura	508	Tephritis	802	Thinusa	237
		Tephrochlamys	795	Thionea	96

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
Thinophilus	756	Tragidion	327	Triptogon	430
Tholeria	523	Traginops	813	Trirrhabda	346
TIIRIPIDÆ	83	Tragosoma	323	Tritoma	260
Thrips	84	Trama	480	Tritoxa	799
THROSCIDÆ	290	Tramea	79	Trissolcus	653
Throscus	290	Trapezonotus	144	Trochalopoda	132
Thyanta	136	Trechus	204	Trochilum	518
Thyatira	485	Tremex	594	Trochobola	705
THYATIRIDÆ	485	Trepobates	151	Troctes	51
Thymalus	276	Triachora	778	Trogoderma	266
THYNNIDÆ	663	Triachus	342	Trogomorpha	636
THYRECORIDÆ	138	Triænodos	70	Trogophlœus	248
Thyreocoris	138	Tribolium	360	Trogosita	276
Thyreodon	621	Trichacis	652	TROGOSITIDÆ	276
Thyreocoris	681	Trichiosoma	586	Trogus	636
TIYRIDÆ	515	Trichistus	621	Tropideres	405
Thyridopteryx	510	Trichius	322	Tropidia	769
Thyris	515	Trichiusa	238	Tropidopria	651
Thysanocnemis	389	Trichobaris	394	Tropidosteptes	164
Thysanoes	403	Trichocera	707	Trox	316
Tibicen	88	Trichodectes	46	Truxalis	179
Tillimorpha	329	TRICHODECTIDÆ	46	Trypanisma	556
Timulla	665	Trichodes	302	Trypeta	801
Tinea	575	Trichodesma	306	Trypetes	697
TINEIDÆ	567	Trichodezia	496	TRYPETIDÆ	801
Tineola	576	Trichogramma	638	Trypherus	300
Tingis	149	TRICHOGRAMMIDÆ	638	Tryphon	622
TINGITIDÆ	148	Tricholita	460	Trypopitys	306
Tiphia	666	Trichonta	724	TRYPOXYLIDÆ	684
TIPHIIDÆ	665	Trichopepla	134	Trypoxylon	684
Tipula	709	Trichophaga	574	Tychea	113
TIPULIDÆ	703	Trichophora	783	Tychius	389
Tischeria	573	Trichopoda	775	Tychus	235
Tlascala	534	Trichoporus	641	Tyloderma	391
Tmesiphorus	236	Trichopria	651	Tylonotus	327
Tmetocera	547	TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ	249	Tymnes	344
Tolype	492	Trichopteryx	250	Tympanophorus	240
Tomarus	264	Trichoptilus	536	Typhlocyba	107
Tomaspis	98	Trichotaphe	559	Typhœa	265
Tomicus	403	Tricyphona	708	Typocerus	331
Tomocerus	35	Tridactylus	191	Typophorus	343
Tomoderus	371	Tridymus	646	Tyrus	236
Tomostethus	591	Triepeolus	692	Tytthonyx	299
Tomoxia	369	Triga	249		
TORTRICIDÆ	537	TRIGONALIDÆ	667	U.	
Tortricidia	513	Trigonalys	667		
Tortrix	550	Trigonophora	464		
TORYMIDÆ	650	Trigonotylus	163		
Torymus	650	Trimerotropis	182	Ufeus	456
Tosale	527	Trimicra	707	Ulolonche	457
Toxidnum	520	Trimiomelba	233	Uloma	360
Toxophora	747	Trimioplectus	233	Ulomorpha	707
Toxorrhina	705	Trineura	762	Ululodes	63
Toxotropis	405	Trinoton	47	Upis	358
Toxotus	330	Triodonta	769	Uranotænia	721
Trachea	450	Trioxyx	605	Urellia	803
Trachelus	595	Trioza	110	Urogaster	611
Trachoma	552	Triphelis	158	Urosigalphus	612
Trachysectus	245	Triptogon	425	Utetheisa	438

146 REPORT OF NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.			
V.	Xanthosarus	696	Xylotrechus	328	
	Xanthoteras	598	Xyltinus	306	
Valentinia	563				
Valgus	322	Xanthotype	506		
VanDuzea	93	Xanthus	389		
Vanessa	411	Xenetus	165		
Venusia	496	Xenodusa	238	Y.	
Vespa	671	Xenoglossa	694	Yponomeuta	552
VESPIDÆ	671	Xenorhipis	293	YPONOMEUTIDÆ	552
Vipio	615	Xenos	377	Ypsia	479
Vitula	535	Xenotoma	651	Ypsolophus	559
Volucella	768	Xerophlœa	101		
		Xestocephalus	103		
W.	Xestocrabro	681	Zabrotes	357	
	Xestocis	310	Zaglyptus	391	
	Xiphidium	189	Zaitha	168	
Walshia	567	Xiphura	709	Zale	479
Wanda	532	Xiphydria	593	Zanclognatha	481
Winthemia	782	XIPHYDRIDÆ	593	Zele	606
Woolastoniella	399	Xorides	625	Zelia	784
Wyeomyia	721	Xyela	580	Zelleria	553
		XYELIDÆ	580	Zelus	155
X.	Xyleborus	402	Zemiodes	624	
		Xylesthia	574	Zemiotes	608
Xabea	193	Xylina	460	Zethus	669
Xanthidium	692	Xylocopa	698	Zeugophora	338
Xanthia	464	XYLOCOPIDÆ	698	Zeuzera	515
Xanthochroa	368	Xylocrabro	681	Zilora	365
Xanthogramma	767	Xylomyia	743	Zodion	772
Xantholinus	241	Xylonomus	625	Zonantes	372
Xantholobus	93	Xylophagus	743	Zonitis	374
Xanthomelanodes	777	Xylophasia	449	Zopheroteras	598
Xanthonia	342	Xylopinus	359	Zophodia	534
Xanthopastis	468	Xyloryctes	321	Zygogramma	345
Xanthoptera	473	Xylota	770	Zygomicros	392
Xanthorhoe	497	Xyloteres	402	Zyras	238

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Of the Report of 1909

	PAGE.
Part I—Insects, their Classification and Distribution.....	15-32
Chapter 1—Introductory	15
" 2—Classification and Development	19
" 3—Faunal Characteristics	27
" 4—Benefits and Injuries Caused by Insects.....	31
Part II—Systematic List	33
Order Thysanura	33
" Ephemerida	37
" Plecoptera	39
" Mallophaga	43
" Isoptera	49
" Corrodentia	51
" Platyptera	55
" Neuroptera	59
" Mecoptera	65
" Trichoptera	67
" Odonata	73
" Thysanoptera	83
" Parasitica	85
" Homoptera	87
" Hemiptera	131
" Dermaptera	171
" Orthoptera	173
" Coleoptera	195
" Lepidoptera	407
" Hymenoptera	579
" Siphonoptera	701
" Diptera	703
Index to Localities	815
Explanations of Abbreviations and Acknowledgments.....	837
Illustrations	849
Summary	850
Index to Families and Genera	851

INDEX

Of the Technical and Common Names of Plants found in the Report of 1910

	PAGE		PAGE
Abama	338	Anaphalis	767
Abutilon	549	Andromeda, Privet	618
Acalypha	526	Andropogon	182
Acer	544	Anemone	452
Acerates	651	Canada	452
Achillea	730	Rue	454
Acnida	434	Tall	452
Acorus	317	Wood	453
Acroanthes	376	Angelica	599
Actaea	451	Antennaria	766
Actinomeris	771	Anthemis	730
Adam-and-Eve	378	Anychia	442
Adder's Mouth	376	Apios	512
Adder's Tongue	122	Aplectrum	378
Yellow	346	Apocynum	645
Adiantum	130	Apple, Crab	486
Adicea	415	Aquilegia	452
Adopogon	719	Aralia	589
Aeschynomene	498	Arbutus	619
Agastache	666	Arctium	728
Agrimonia	483	Arctostaphylos	620
Agrimony	483	Arenaria	437
Agrostemma	436	Arethusa	372
Alder	402	Arisaema	314
Black	540	Aristida	217
Aletris	347	Aristolochia	418
Alfalfa	496	Aronia	487
Alisma	168	Arrow Arum	315
Allium	344	Arrowhead, Common	169
Alnus	402	Long-beaked	171
Alopecurus	222	Sessile-fruited	171
Alsine	436, 438	Grass-leaved	172
Alum root	471	Subulate	172
Amaranth, Coast	433	Arrow-grass, Seaside	166
Great	433	Arrow-wood	709
Amaranthus	433	Artemisia	775
Ambrosia	725	Arum, Arrow	315
Amelanchier	488	Asclepias	647
Ammodenia	441	Ascyrum	552
Ammophila	228	Asarum	418
Amphicarpon	188	Ash	635
Amygdalus	490	Ash, Prickley	518

	PAGE		PAGE
Asimina	448	Bedstraw	704
Aspen, American	392	Beech	402
Large-toothed	392	Beech-drops	695
Asphodel, Bog	338	Beggars-ticks	773
Viscid	337	Bell-flower	714
Aspidium	133	Bellwort, Perfoliate	343
Asplenium	132	Sessile-leaved	343
Aster	754	Pine Barren	343
Flat-topped	763	Benjoin	460
Golden	741	Bergamot	668
Stiff-leaved	764	Betula	400
White-topped	753	Bicuculla	461
Aster concolor	757	Bidens	772
cordifolius	755	Bindweed	426, 653
dumosus	760	Birch, White	400
ericoides	760	Cherry	401
Aster divaricatus	755	Sweet	401
gracilis	758	River	401
lævis	757	Red	401
lateriflorus	761	Bishop-weed, Mock	598
macrophyllus	755	Bishop's Cap	472
novæ-angliae	756	Bittersweet	543
novi-belgii	757	Blackberry, Sand	479
nemoralis	759	Bush	479
patens	756	Tall	479
paniculatus	760	Hispid Swamp	480
puniceus	757	Black Haw	711
radula	759	Bladder-nut	543
spectabilis	758	Bladderwort	689
subulatus	761	Blazing Star	341, 740
tenuifolius	761	Blephariglottis	367
undulatus	756	Bloodroot	461
vimineus	761	Blue Curls	664
Atriplex	429	Blueberry	624
Avens	482	Blue-eyed Grass	360
Azalea	612	Blue-hearts	683
B.			
Baccharis	764	Bluets	701
Balsam Apple, Wild	713	Boehmeria	415
Baneberry, Red	451	Bog Asphodel	338
White	451	Boltonia	753
Baptisia	496	Bone-set	734
Barbarea	462	Bone-set, Climbing	739
Barton, B. S.	642	False	739
Barton, W. P. C.	553	Botrychium	122
Bartonia	642	Bouncing Bet	436
Bassia	432	Box Elder	545
Basswood	548	Brachyelytrum	221
Batrachium	457	Bracken	130
Bayberry	395	Bradburya	510
Beach Pea	510	Brasenia	443
Bean, Wild	513	Brassica	462
Bear-berry	621	Breweria	652
Beard Grass	182	Brinton, J. B.	509
Beard-tongue	678	Bromus	244
		Brooklime	682
		Broomrape	694
		Buchnera	683
		Buckbean	644

	PAGE		PAGE
Buck-thorn	546	Carex caroliniana	299
Bugle-weed	672	cephalantha	309
Bugloss	658	cephalophora	307
Vipers	658	collinsii	290
Bull Rush	269	comosa	293
Bunch-flower	342	conoidea	301
Burdock	728	crinita	298
Bur-Marigold	772	digitalis	302
Burk, Isaac	696	disjuncta	310
Burnet	484	emmonsii	304
Burning Bush	542	exilis	306
Bur-reed	159	festucacea	312
Large	159	flava	300
Slender	159	folliculata	291
Bursa	462	glaucodea	300
Bush, Burning	542	granularis	300
Strawberry	542	grisea	300
Bush-clover	506	gynandra	298
Buttercups	450, 456	harperi	305
Butternut	397	hormathodes	312
Butterfly weed	647	hystericina	293
Button-bush	702	interior	308
Button weed	703	intumescens	291
Button wood	474	lacustris	294
C.			
Cabbage, Skunk	316	lanuginosa	296
Cacti	573	laxiculmis	303
Cakile	463	laxiflora	301
Calamagrostis	227	leptalea	305
Calamovilfa	228	limosa	297
Calamus	317	livida	303
Callitrichie	529	lupuliformis	292
Caltha	450	lupulina	292
Camelina	462	lurida	293
Camomile	730	monile	292
Campanula	714	muhlenbergii	307
Campion	436, 437	nigromarginata	308
Canby, W. M.	718	oblita	299
Cape May District	92, 367, 695	pallescens	301
Capnoides	461	patulifolia	302
Cardamine	464	pedunculata	304
Cardinal Flower	715	pennsylvanica	303
Carduus	778	polymorpha	301
Carex	285	prasina	297
Carex abscondita	303	riparia	294
alata	312	rosea	307
albolutescens	313	scabrata	295
annectans	307	scoparia	310
atlantica	309	seorsa	309
barratii	297	silicea	311
brevior	312	squarrosa	294
brunnescens	310	stipata	306
bullata	292	straminea	311
buxbaumii	296	stricta	296
canescens	310	styloflexa	302
capillacea	308	swanii	298
		tenuis	299
		tetanica	301

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Carex tonsa</i>	304	<i>Chervil, Spreading</i>	595
<i>tribiloides</i>	311	<i>Chess, Wood</i>	245
<i>triceps</i>	298	<i>Chestnut</i>	403
<i>trichocarpa</i>	294	<i>Chickweed</i>	436, 439
<i>trisperma</i>	310	<i>Chickweed, Forked</i>	442
<i>typhinoidea</i>	294	<i>Chickory</i>	718
<i>umbellata</i>	304	<i>Chimaphila</i>	610
<i>utriculata</i>	292	<i>Chinquapin</i>	403
<i>varia</i>	304	<i>Chionanthus</i>	636
<i>vestita</i>	295	<i>Chokeberry, Red</i>	487
<i>vulpinoidea</i>	306	<i>Black</i>	487
<i>walteriana</i>	295	<i>Purple-fruited</i>	487
<i>wildenovii</i>	305	<i>Chondrophora</i>	742
<i>Carpetweed</i>	434	<i>Christmas green</i>	143
<i>Carpinus</i>	399	<i>Chrosperma</i>	341
<i>Carrion Flower</i>	351	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	730
<i>Hairy</i>	351	<i>Chrysopsis</i>	741
<i>Carrot</i>	591	<i>Chrysosplenium</i>	472
<i>Carrot, Wild</i>	591	<i>Cichorium</i>	718
<i>Cassandra</i>	619	<i>Cicuta</i>	596
<i>Cassia</i>	493	<i>Cimicifuga</i>	451
<i>Castalia</i>	445	<i>Cinna</i>	224
<i>Castanea</i>	403	<i>Cinquefoil</i>	482
<i>Castilleja</i>	687	<i>Rough</i>	475
<i>Cat Gut</i>	498	<i>Dwarf</i>	482
<i>Catch-fly, Night-flowering</i>	436	<i>Tall</i>	481
<i>Stickey</i>	437	<i>Circaeа</i>	585
<i>Sleepy</i>	438	<i>Clammy-weed</i>	466
<i>Cat-nip</i>	662	<i>Claytonia</i>	435
<i>Cat-tail</i>	158	<i>Clearweed</i>	415
<i>Coast</i>	158	<i>Cleavers</i>	704
<i>Ceanothus</i>	546	<i>Clematis</i>	454
<i>Cedar, White</i>	151	<i>Clethra</i>	608
<i>Red</i>	153	<i>Clinopodium</i>	669
<i>Celandine</i>	460	<i>Clitoria</i>	511
<i>Celastrus</i>	543	<i>Clotbur</i>	226
<i>Celery, Wild</i>	173	<i>Clovers</i>	496
<i>Celtis</i>	413	<i>Clover, Bush</i>	506
<i>Century</i>	638	<i>Club Moss</i>	140
<i>Cephaelanthus</i>	702	<i>Club Rush</i>	267
<i>Cerastium</i>	436, 437	<i>Coast Strip</i>	88, 579, 775
<i>Ceratophyllum</i>	446	<i>Cockle, Corn</i>	435
<i>Cercis</i>	493	<i>Colic Root</i>	347
<i>Chaerophyllum</i>	595	<i>Collins, Zaccheus</i>	290
<i>Chaetochloa</i>	212	<i>Collinsonia</i>	675
<i>Chaffseed</i>	687	<i>Columbine, Wild</i>	452
<i>Chamaecyparis</i>	151	<i>Comandra</i>	418
<i>Chamaedaphne</i>	619	<i>Commelina</i>	326
<i>Chamaelirium</i>	341	<i>Comptonia</i>	396
<i>Chamaenerion</i>	582	<i>Cone-flower</i>	769
<i>Chelidonium</i>	460	<i>Conopholis</i>	695
<i>Chelone</i>	678	<i>Conrad, S. W.</i>	530
<i>Chenopodium</i>	428	<i>Volvulus</i>	653
<i>Cherry, Ground</i>	675	<i>Coral-root</i>	379
<i>Sour</i>	490	<i>Corallorrhiza</i>	379
<i>Sweet</i>	490	<i>Corema</i>	530
<i>Wild</i>	492	<i>Coreopsis</i>	771
		<i>Corn Salad</i>	713

PAGE	PAGE		
Cornels	602	Cyperus	248
Cornus	601	Cypress, Bald	151
Corydalis, Pale	461	Cypripidium	363
Corylus	400	D.	
Cotton Grass	273	Daisy, Ox-eye	730
Cowbane	600	Dalibarda	481
Cowslip, Virginia	658	Dandelon	718
Cow-wheat	688	Dwarf	719
Coelorachis	181	Danthonia	231
Crab Apple, Narrow-leaved	486	Darlington, Wm.	529
Cracca	498	Dasystoma	684
Cranberry	627	Datura	674
Crataegus	489	Decodon	575
Creeper, Trumpet	695	Deerberry	624
Virginia	548	Dendrium	615
Cress, Bitter	464	Dentaria	465
Bulbous	464	Denstaedtia	136
Hispid	463	Deringa	597
Marsh	464	Deschampsia	229
Pennsylvania	465	Dew Berry	480
Rock	466	Dianthera	697
Round-leaved	464	Dianthus	436
Winter	462	Dichromena	264
Yellow	463	Diervilla	712
Crotalaria	497	Diodia	703
Crotonopsis	526	Dioscorea	357
Crowberry, Conrad's	530	Diospyros	634
Crowfoot	454	Diplachne	237
Cucumber, Indian	350	Dirca	574
Star	714	Distichlis	239
Cud weed	768	Dittany	671
Culver's Root	683	Dock, Bitter	419
Cunila	671	Yellow	419
Cuphea, Clammy	576	Swamp	421
Curly Grass	125	Dock, Spatter	444
Cuscuta	654	Dodder	654
Cyperus cylindricus	255	Doellingeria	763
Cyperus dentatus	251	Dog bane	645
diandrus	250	Dog-toothed Violet	346
dipsaciformis	254	Dogwood	601
erythrorhizos	252	Dondia	432
esculentus	252	Draba	462, 465
filiculmis	256	Dropseed	223
flavescens	249	Drosera	468
grayii	255	Drymocallis	481
hystricinus	253	Dryopteris	133
launcastriensis	253	Duckweed	318
macilentus	256	Dulichium	256
microdontus	251	Dutchman's Breeches	461
nuttallii	250	E.	
ovularis	254	Eatonia	230
pseudovegetus	251	Echium	658
retrofractus	254	Eel Grass	166
rivularis	250		
speciosus	252		
strigosus	253		
Cynoglossum	658		
Cynthia	719		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Elatine	558	F.	
Elder	708	Fagus	402
Box	545	Falcata	511
Marsh	725	Feather foil	630
Elm, Red	413	Fern, Broad Beech	136
White	412	Chain	131
Eleocharis		Christmas	133
<i>acicularis</i>	260	Cinnamon	124
<i>engelmannii</i>	260	Clayton's	125
<i>glanceescens</i>	260	Climbing	129
<i>interstincta</i>	258	Ebony	132
<i>melanocarpa</i>	262	Grape	122
<i>obtusa</i>	259	Oak	136
<i>ocreata</i>	259	Ostrich	137
<i>olivacea</i>	259	Royal	124
<i>palustris</i>	260	Sensitive	137
<i>quadrangulata</i>	258	Silvery	132
<i>robbinsii</i>	258	Sweet-scented	136
<i>rostellata</i>	264	Sweet	396
<i>tenuis</i>	263	Festuca	243
<i>torreyana</i>	261	Fever wort	711
<i>tortilis</i>	263	Fig wort	678
<i>tricostata</i>	262	Filix	135
<i>tuberculosa</i>	261	Fimbristylis	265
Eleocharis	258	Fire Weed	582
Elymus	245	White	776
Epigaea	619	Flag, Blue	359
Epilobium	582	Slender	359
Equisetum	138	Flax	517
Eragrostis	237	False	462
Erechtites	776	Wild	517
Erianthus	181	Yellow	517
Erigeron	762	Fleabane	762
Eriocaulon	323	Marsh	765
Eriophorum	273	Floating Hart	644
Eryngium	594	Flowering Data	115
Erythronium	346	Fly-poison	341
Eupatorium	732	Fog-fruit	661
<i>ageratoides</i>	738	Forget-me-not	659
<i>album</i>	734	Fox love, False	684
<i>aromaticum</i>	738	Fox-tail Grass	213
<i>coelestinum</i>	738	Marsh	222
<i>hyssopifolium</i>	735	Fragaria	481
<i>leucolepis</i>	734	Fraxinus	635
<i>maculatum</i>	733	Fringe Tree	636
<i>perfoliatum</i>	737	Frog's Bit	173
Eupatorium		Frost weed	559
<i>pubescens</i>	736	Fnirena	274
<i>purpureum</i>	733		
<i>resinosum</i>	737		
<i>rotundifolium</i>	736		
<i>sessilifolium</i>	736		
<i>subvenosum</i>	735		
<i>verbenaefolium</i>	735		
Euphorbia	527		
Euthamia	751		
Everlasting	767		
Euonymus	542		
		G.	
		Galactia	512
		Galearis	364
		Galinsoga	720
		Galium	704
		Garlic, Meadow	345
		Gaultheria	620

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Gaura	585	grass Fox-tail	213
Gaylussacia	623	Gama	180
Gay-wings	525	Hair	221, 229
Gentians	640	Herd	225
Gentian, Horse	711	Hedge-hog	214
Gentiana	640	Holy	216
Geranium	514	Indian	184
Gerardia	655	Manna	241
Germander	663	Marsh	232
Geum	482	Millet	188
Gill-over-the-ground	662	Nut	252
Ginger, Wild	418	Oat	231
Ginseng, Dwarf	590	Orange	557
Glass wort	430	Panic	189
Glaux	633	Plume	181
Glechoma	662	Poverty	217
Goat's Rue	498	Rattlesnake	241
Golden Club	317	Reed Canary	216
Golden-crest	355	Reed Meadow	243
Goldenrods	742	Rice	216
Rayless	742	Rough Hair	226
Gooseberry, Wild	473	Rush	222
Goosefoot, Narrow-leaved	428	Salt Meadow	233
Bosc's	429	Salt Reed	233
Red	429	Sand	236
Gnaphalium	767	Sand Reed	228
Grapes	546	Spear	240
Grass-pink	372	Spike	239
Grass-of-Parnassus	470	Spreading Meadow	243
Gratiola	679	Thin	226
Green brier	352	Water Star	327
Glaucous-leaved	353	White	215
Walter's	354	Witch	195
Green Dragon	315	Wood Reed	224
Cromwell, Corn	658	Wool	272
False	659	Yellow-eyed	320
Ground Cherry	675	H.	
Ground-Nut	512	Hachberry	413
Ground Pine	142	Hair-Grass, Long awned	221
Groundsel Bush	764	Hamamelis	473
Gum, Sour	603	Hardhack	477
Sweet	474	Hawkweed	772
Gymnadeniopsis	365	Hazel, Witch	473
Gymnopogon	234	Hazel-Nut	400
Gyrostachys	373	Heather, Beach	560
Gyrotrema	354	Pine Barren	561
grass, Arrow	166	Hedeoma	668
Beard	182	Hedge Nettle	667
Bent	225	Hedge-hog Grass	214
Black	330	Helenium	774
Black Oat	219	Helianthemum	559
Blue-eyed	360	Helianthium	169
Blue Joint	227	Helianthus	769
Bottle-brush	246	Heliopsis	768
Cotton	273	Hellebore, False	342
Dropseed	223	Helonias	340
Eel	166		
Fescue	244		
Finger	188		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Hemlock	150	Plantain	776
Water	596	Indian Tobacco	715
Hemp, Indian	645	Indigo, Wild	496
Water	434	Inkberry	540
Hepatica	453	Ionactis	764
Heracleum	601	Ipecac, Wild	528
Herb, Robert	515	Ipomoea	653
Hercules Club	589	Iris	359
Heteranthera	327	Iron weed	730
Heuchera	471	Iron-wood	400
Hibiscus	550	Isanthus	664
Hicoria	397	Isnardia	580
Hickory, Bitternut	399	Isoetes	144
Mocker-Nut	398	Isotria	371
Pig-nut	398	Itea	472
Shag-bark	398	Iva	725
Shell-bark	398	Ivy, Ground	662
Small-fruited	399	Poison	536
Hieracium	722		
Hoarhound, Water	672		
Holly	539		
Mountain	541		
Homalocenchrus	215	J.	
Honiwort	297	Jacob's Ladder	657
Honeysuckle	612, 712	Jack-in-the-Pulpit	314
Hop Hornbeam	400	Dwarf	314
Hop Tree, Three-leaved	517	Jewel-week	545
Hornbeam	399	Jimson Weed	674
Hop	400	Joe-pye Weed	733
Horse Gentian	711	Joint weed	427
Horse-mint	668	Judas	493
Horse Nettle	675	Juglans	397
Horsetail, Field	138	Juncoides	336
Swamp	138	Juncus	329
Horse-weed	763	Juniper	153
Hottonia	630	Juniperus	153
Hounds Tongue	658		
Houstonia	701		
Hudsonia	560	K.	
Hydrangea	472	Kalm, Peter	616
Hydrocotyle	592	Kalmia	616
Hydrophyllum	657	Kinnikinnick	602
Hypericum	553	Knawel	437
Hypopitys	611	Kneiffia	584
Hypoxis	355	Knotgrass	424
Hyssop, Giant	666	Knotweed	424
Hedge	679	Koellia	669
Hystrix	246	Kostcletzkya	549
		Kuhnia	739
		Lacinaria	740
		Lactuca	720
		Ladies' Tresses	373
		Lamium	662
		Lappula	658
		Lathyrus	510
		Laurel	616
		Sheep	616
		Lavender, Sca	633
		Leah, Wild	344
		Leather-leaf	619

I.

Ilex	539
Ilicioides	541
Ilysanthes	680
Impatrvs	545
Indian Cucumber	350
Hemp	645
Physic	478
Pipe	611

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Milkweed	647	Nymphaea	444
Milkwort	520	Nyssa	603
Sea	633		
Milfoil	587		
Millet Grass, Pursh's	188		
Mimulus	679		
Mint	674		
Mountain	669	Oak, Bartram's	411
Mist Flower	738	Basket	410
Mistletoe	416	Black	405
Mitchella	703	Black Jack	407
Mitella	472	Britton's	412
Moccasin Flower	363	Chestnut	410
Moehringia	441	Pin	405
Mollugo	434	Post	409
Monarda	668	Red	404
Monkey-flower	679	Rock Chestnut	410
Monotropa	611	Rudkin's	411
Moonseed	459	Oak, Scarlet	405
Morning Glory	652	Scrub	407
Morus	414	Scrub Chestnut	410
Moss, Club, see Club-moss		Spanish	406
Moss, Pink	657	Swamp Post	409
Mother-wort	662	Swamp White	409
Mountain Mint	669	White	408
Mouse-ear	766	Willow	408
Mud Plantain	327	Oat Grass	231
Mudwort	681	Obolaria	643
Muhlenbergia	220	Oenothera	583
Mulberry, Red	414	Oldenlandia	702
Mustard, Black	462	Onoclea	137
Hedge	462	Onosmodium	659
Tower	463	Ophioglossum	122
Myosotis	659	Opulaster	477
Myrica	395	Opuntia	573
Myriophyllum	587	Orache, Halberd-leaved	429
Myrtle, Sand	615	Sea Beach	430
Wax	396	Orange Grass	557
		Orchis, Crane-fly	378
		Crested Yellow	367
		Fringeless Purple	369
		Green Fringed	369
		Green Wood	365
		Large Purple Fringed	369
		Pale-green	364
		Ragged	369
		Showy	364
		Small Purple Fringed	369
		Snowy	366
		Southern Yellow	365
		White Fringed	368
		Yellow Fringed	367
Nabalus	723	Orontium	317
Najas	165	Osmunda	124
Nelumbo	446	Ostrya	400
Nepeta	662	Oxalis	516
Nettle, False	415	Ox-eye	768
Hedge	667	Oxycoccus	627
Horse	675	Oxygraphis	457
Slender	415	Oxypolis	600
Stinging	414		
Wood	415		
New Jersey Tea	546		
Nightshade	674		
Enchanter's	585		
Nimble Will	221		
Ninebark	477		
Nonesuch	496		
Nut Rush	282		
Nuttall, Thomas	524, 717		

P.	PAGE.	PAGE.	
<i>Painted Cup</i>	687	<i>Panicularia</i>	240
<i>Panax</i>	590	<i>Pansy, Field</i>	572
<i>Panicum</i>	189	<i>Papaver</i>	460
<i>aciculare</i>	199	<i>Papaw</i>	448
<i>aculeatum</i>	210	<i>Parietaria</i>	416
<i>addisoni</i>	205	<i>Parker, C. F.</i>	324
<i>agrostoides</i>	196	<i>Parnassia</i>	470
<i>amarum</i>	196	<i>Parsnip</i>	591
<i>anceps</i>	198	<i>Cow</i>	601
<i>angustifolium</i>	199	<i>Meadow</i>	595
<i>ashei</i>	208	<i>Purple Meadow</i>	599
<i>barbulatum</i>	200	<i>Water</i>	597
<i>boscii</i>	211	<i>Parsonia</i>	576
<i>cærulescens</i>	200	<i>Partridge Berry</i>	703
<i>capillare</i>	195	<i>Paspalum</i>	185
<i>clandestinum</i>	211	<i>Pea, Beach</i>	510
<i>clutei</i>	191	<i>Butterfly</i>	511
<i>columbianum</i>	206	<i>Milk</i>	512
<i>commonsonianum</i>	205	<i>Spurred Butterfly</i>	510
<i>commutatum</i>	208	<i>Pea-nut, Wild</i>	511
<i>condensum</i>	197	<i>Peach</i>	490
<i>cubense</i>	196	<i>Pearl-wort</i>	439
<i>cryptanthum</i>	210	<i>Pedicularis</i>	687
<i>depauperatum</i>	198	<i>Pellitory</i>	416
<i>dichotomum</i>	199	<i>Peltandra</i>	315
<i>dichotomiflorum</i>	195	<i>Pencil-flower</i>	499
<i>ensifolium</i>	207	<i>Pennyroyal</i>	668
<i>hemitomon</i>	194	<i>False</i>	664
<i>huachucæ</i>	203	<i>Pennywort</i>	592, 643
<i>lanuginosum</i>	204	<i>Penstemon</i>	678
<i>latifolium</i>	211	<i>Penthorum</i>	470
<i>leucothrix</i>	202	<i>Pepperbush, Sweet</i>	608
<i>lindheimeri</i>	202	<i>Pepper-grass</i>	465
<i>linearifolium</i>	198	<i>Pepper-root</i>	465
<i>lucidum</i>	200	<i>Peramium</i>	376
<i>mattamuskeetense</i>	201	<i>Persimmon</i>	634
<i>meridionale</i>	203	<i>Perularia</i>	364
<i>microcarpon</i>	200	<i>Phalaris</i>	216
<i>oligosanthes</i>	209	<i>Phaseolus</i>	513
<i>oricola</i>	204	<i>Phegopteris</i>	136
<i>philadelphicum</i>	195	<i>Philotria</i>	173
<i>polyanthes</i>	208	<i>Phlox</i>	656
<i>pseudopubescens</i>	205	<i>Phoradendron</i>	416
<i>scabriusculum</i>	210	<i>Phragmites</i>	235
<i>scoparium</i>	209	<i>Phryma</i>	697
<i>scribnerianum</i>	209	<i>Physalis</i>	675
<i>sphærocarpon</i>	207	<i>Phytolacca</i>	434
<i>sprenum</i>	202	<i>Pickerel Weed</i>	326
<i>stipitatum</i>	197	<i>Pickering, Chas.</i>	653
<i>tennesseense</i>	203	<i>Pieris</i>	618
<i>thinium</i>	207	<i>Pig-nut</i>	398
<i>tsugetorum</i>	206	<i>Pigweed</i>	433
<i>verrucosum</i>	194	<i>Pimpernel, False</i>	680
<i>vilosissimum</i>	204	<i>Water</i>	631
<i>virgatum</i>	196	<i>Pine, Ground, see Ground Plum</i> . . .	
<i>wrightianum</i>	201	<i>Jersey</i>	147
		<i>Old-field</i>	150
		<i>Pitch</i>	148
		<i>Pond</i>	149

	PAGE.		PAGE.
pine, Short-leaved	147	Polygonum, erectum	424
White	146	hydropiper	421
Yellow	147	hydropiperoides	422
Pine Barrens, 61, 125, 148, 151, 356, 520, 530, 620, 731		lapathifolium	419
Pine Sap	611	maritimum	242
Pinweed	562	opelousanum	422
Pink, Deptford	435	pennsylvanicum	422
Moss	657	persicaria	419
Sea	636	prolificum	425
Pinus	146	punctatum	423
Pipewort	324	robustius	423
Pipsissewa	610	sagittatum	426
Pitcher Plant	467	scandens	426
Plantago	698	setaceum	424
Plantain	698	tenue	425
Indian	776	virginianum	424
Mud	327	Polygonatum	349
Rattlesnake	376	Polygonella	427
Robbin's	762	Polygonum	421
Water, see Water Plantain		Polypodium	129
Platanus	474	Polypody	129
Pluchea	763	Polystichum	133
Plum Beach	491	Pondweed	162
Chickasaw,	491	Pondtederia	326
Wild	491	Poplar Swamp	391
Poa	239	Silver	390
Podophyllum	459	Tulip	448
Pogonia, Rose	370	Populus	391
Spreading	370	Porteranthus	478
Whorled	371	Portulaca	435
Poison Ivy	538	Potamogeton	162
Oak	538	americanus	163
Sumac	536	amplifolius	162
Poke	434	confervoides	163
Polanisia	466	dimorphus	164
Polemonium	657	diversifolius	164
Polycodium	624	epihydrus	162
Polygala	520	oakesianus	162
ambigua	522	pectinatus	164
brevifolia	521	perfoliatus	163
cruiciata	521	pulcher	162
incarnata	521	pusillus	164
lutea	520	Potato, Wild	653
mariana	523	Potentilla	475
nuttallii	523	Poverty Grass	217
paucifolia	525	Prickly Pear	573
polygama	524	Primrose	583
senega	524	Proserpinaca	586
verticillata	522	Prunella	666
viridescens	523	Prunus	491
Polygonum arifolium	426	Psedera	548
atlanticum	425	Psilocarya	265
aviculare	424	Ptelea	519
careyi	422	Pteridium	130
convolvulus	420	Pteris	130
eciliatum	423	Ptilimnium	308
emersum	421	Puccinellia	243
		Pursh. Fred'k	339

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Purslane	435	Ribes	473
Marsh	580	Ribwort	698
Sea	435	Rice, Wild	214
Putty-root	378	Rice, Cut-grass	216
Pyrola	609	Robina	475
Pyxidanthera	629	Rocket, Sea	463
Pyxie	629	Rosa	485
		Rose Glossy	485
		Low	485
		Swamp	485
		Sweetbrier	476
	Q.	Rotala	574
Quaker-Lady	701	Rudbeckia	769
Quercus	404	Rue, Goat's	498
alba	408	Meadow	458
bicolor	409	Ruellia	696
brittoni	412	Rumex	421
coccinea	405	Ruppia	165
heterophylla	411	Rush Awl-leaved	332
ilicifolia	407	Bayonet	333
hyrata	409	Beaked	277
marilandica	407	Bristly	332
michauxii	410	Bull	269
palustris	405	Canada	335
phellos	408	Chair maker's	269
prinus	410	Club	267
prinoides	410	Common	329
rubra	404	Forked	331
rudkini	411	Grass-leaved	332
stellata	409	Greene's	331
triloba	406	Horned	276
velutina	405	Rush, Food	330
Quill Wort	144	Jointed	334
		New Jersey	334
	R.	Nut	282
Radicula	463	Proliferous	333
Rafinesque, C. S.	573	Scirpus-like	335
Ragweed	725	Scouring	138
Ranunculus	454	Sharp-fruited	336
Raspberry Black cap	478	Sharp-fronted	336
Rattle box	497	Slender	331
Rattlesnake master	594	Spike	258
Plantain	376	Toad	330
Root	723	Twig	282
Weed	722	Weak	336
Redbud	493	Wood	336
Redroot	354	Rush-grass	222
Red-top	225	Rye, Wild	245
Tall	236	Rynchospora	275
Redfield, J. H.	30	alba	277
Reed	235	axillaris	280
Bur, see Bur-reed.		cymosa	281
Pine Barren	228	filifolia	279
Reed grass	227	fusca	280
Salt	233	glomerata	279
Sea Sand	228	gracilenta	277
Rhamnus	546	inundata	276
Rhexia	576	kneeskernii	278
Rhododendron	614	leptocarpa	279
Rhus	536		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Rynchospora macrostachya</i>	276	<i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	272
<i>microcephala</i>	280	<i>debilis</i>	268
<i>oligantha</i>	277	<i>eriophorum</i>	273
<i>pallida</i>	278	<i>fluviatilis</i>	271
<i>rariflora</i>	281	<i>georgianus</i>	271
<i>smallii</i>	279	<i>lineatus</i>	272
<i>torreyana</i>	281	<i>longi</i>	272
S.			
<i>Sabatia</i>	638	<i>Scirpus</i>	267
<i>Sage</i>	667	<i>nanus</i>	267
<i>Sagina</i>	439	<i>olneyi</i>	269
<i>Sagittaria</i>	169	<i>paludosus</i>	271
<i>Salicornia</i>	430	<i>planifolius</i>	268
<i>Salix</i>	392	<i>robustus</i>	270
<i>Salomonia</i>	349	<i>setosus</i>	269
<i>Salsola</i>	433	<i>smithii</i>	269
<i>Saltwort</i>	433	<i>subterminalis</i>	268
<i>Salvia</i>	667	<i>torreyi</i>	270
<i>Sambucus</i>	708	<i>validus</i>	270
<i>Samolus</i>	631	<i>Scleranthus</i>	437
<i>Sand Bur</i>	214	<i>Scleria</i>	282
<i>Myrtle</i>	615	<i>Sclerolepis</i>	731
<i>Reed, Sea</i>	228	<i>Scorpiant Grass</i>	659
<i>Spurry</i>	436	<i>Scouring Rush</i>	138
<i>Salt Marsh</i>	442	<i>Serophularia</i>	678
<i>Sandwort, Blunt-leaved</i>	441	<i>Sculiccap</i>	665
<i>Pine Barren</i>	440	<i>Scutellaria</i>	664
<i>Salt Marsh</i>	442	<i>Sea Blight</i>	432
<i>Sea Beach</i>	441	<i>Lavender</i>	633
<i>Thyme-leaved</i>	437	<i>Pink</i>	639
<i>Sanguinaria</i>	461	<i>Purslane</i>	435
<i>Sanguisorba</i>	484	<i>Rocket</i>	463
<i>Sanicle</i>	593	<i>Sedges (Carex)</i>	290
<i>White</i>	738	<i>Sedge, Autumnal</i>	265
<i>Sanicula</i>	593	<i>Bristling</i>	253
<i>Sapponaria</i>	436	<i>Chestnut</i>	266
<i>Sarothra</i>	557	<i>Hair like</i>	265
<i>Sarracenia</i>	467	<i>Globose</i>	254
<i>Sarsaparilla, Bristly</i>	590	<i>Gray's</i>	255
<i>Wild</i>	589	<i>Lancaster</i>	253
<i>Sassafras</i>	459	<i>Low</i>	250
<i>Saururus</i>	390	<i>Marsh</i>	251
<i>Savastana</i>	216	<i>Michaux's</i>	252
<i>Saxifraga</i>	471	<i>Nuttall's</i>	250
<i>Saxifrage, Early</i>	471	<i>Pine Barren</i>	255
<i>Golden</i>	472	<i>Red-rooted</i>	252
<i>Swamp</i>	471	<i>Rough</i>	254
<i>St. Andrews Cross</i>	552	<i>Shining</i>	250
<i>St. John's Wort</i>	553	<i>Slender</i>	256
<i>Pink</i>	557	<i>Small-toothed</i>	251
<i>St. Peter's Wort</i>	552	<i>Straw-colored</i>	253
<i>Scheuchzeria</i>	167	<i>Teasel-like</i>	254
<i>Schizaea</i>	125	<i>Toothed</i>	251
<i>Schwaibea</i>	687	<i>Yellow</i>	249
<i>Scirpus</i>	266	<i>Seed Box</i>	582
<i>americanus</i>	269	<i>Selaginella</i>	143
<i>atrovirens</i>	271	<i>Self-heal</i>	666
		<i>Senua, Wild</i>	494
		<i>Senecio</i>	777

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sensitive-Kea	493	Sparganium	159
Sericocarpus	753	Spartina	232
Service-berry	488	Spathyema	316
Sesuvium	435	Spatter Dock	444
Setaria	213	Specularia	715
Shad-bush	488	Speedwell	682
Shepherd's Purse	462	Sphenopholis	229
Sickle pod	466	Spicewood	460
Sicyos	714	Spider wort	325
Sida	549	Spigelia	637
Silene	437	Spike Rush	258
Sisymbrium	462	Spikenard, Star-flowered	348
Sisyrinchium	360	Wild	348, 589
Sium	597	Spiraea	477
Skunk Cabbage	316	Spirodela	318
Slipper Plant	364	Sporobolus	222
Smart weed	421	Spring Beauty	435
Smilax	351	Spurge	527
Smith, Chas. E.	269	Squaw Root	695
Snake-head	678	Squaw-weed	777
Snakeroot, Black	451	Stachys	667
Button	740	Stagger-bush	618
Seneca	524	Staphylea	545
Virginia	418	Star Flower	635
Sneezeweed	774	Star grass	355
Solanum	675	Starwort	529
Solidago	742	Steironima	632
altissima	751	Stenophyllus	265
arguta	750	Stipa	219
bicolor	744	Stone crop	470
caesia	744	Stork's Bill	514
canadensis	751	Strawberry, Virginia	481
elliottii	748	Strawberry-Bush	542
erecta	745	Stickseed, Virginia	658
fistulosa	748	Strophostyles	513
flexicaulis	744	Struthiopteris	137
gigantea	750	Stylosanthes	490
juncea	750	Sumac	536
neglecta	740	Sundews	468
nemoralis	751	Sundrops	584
odora	747	Sunflower	769
patula	748	Tickseed	774
puberula	745	Swamp Pink	340
rugosa	747	Sweet Bay	446
sempervirens	746	Cicily	595
serotina	750	Pepperbush	60
speciosa	743	Fern	396
stricta	746	Syndesmon	454
ulmifolia	748	Synosma	776
uniligulata	750	Syntherisma	188
Solomon's Seal	349		T.
Sonchus	719	Tanacetum	727
Sorghastrum	184	Tape Grass	173
Sorrel, Engelmann's	421	Taxodium	151
Horse	419	Tea, New Jersey	546
Wood	516	Tearthumb	426
Sow Thistle	719		
Spanish Needle	774		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Tecomia	695	Valerianella	713
Teucrium	663	Vallisneria	173
Thalesia	694	Venus' Looking-glass	715
Thalictrum	458	Veratrum	342
Thaspium	599	Verbena	660
Thistles	778	Verbesina	771
Thistle, Sow	719	Vernonia	730
Thorn, Dwarf	489	Veronica	682
Cockspur	489	Vervain	660
Scarlet	489	Vetch, Marsh	510
Three Square	269	Sensitive Joint	498
Tickseed, Rose-colored	771	Wild	495
Tick-trefoil	500	Viburnum	708
Tissa	436, 442	Vicia	495
Tilia	548	Viola	564
Tipularia	378	affinis	568
Toad-flax	677	blanda	570
False	418	brittoniana	567
Tobacco, Indian	717	conspersa	572
Tofieldia	337	cucullata	568
Touch-me-not	545	emarginata	570
Tradescantia	325	fimbriatula	569
Triadenum	557	hirsutula	568
Trichostema	664	lanceolata	571
Tridens	236	lineariloba	565
Trientalis	633	pallens	570
Trifolium	496	palmata	566
Triglochin	166	papilionacea	568
Trillium	350	pedata	565
Triostium	711	prunulifolia	571
Triplasis	236	pubescens	571
Tripsacum	180	rafinesquii	572
Trumpet Creeper	695	rotundifolia	570
Tsuga	150	sagittata	569
Tulip-tree	448	scabriuscula	572
Tumbleweed	433	sororia	567
Turkey-beard	339	striata	572
Twayblade, Large	377	triloba	566
Loesel's	377	Violets	565
Southern	375	Virginia Creeper	548
Twin Berry	703	Virgin's Bower	454
Typha	158	Vitis	546

U.

Ulinus	412
Unifolium	349
Uniola	239
Urtica	415
Urticastrum	415
Utricularia	688
Uvularia	343
Uvursy	621

V.

Vaccinium	624
Vagnera	348

W.

Wake robin, Ill-scented	350
Nodding	350
Walnut, Black	397
Washingtonia	595
Water Beech	399
Hemp	434
Lily	445
Nymph	165
Parsnip, Heinlock	597
Plantain	168
Dwarf	168
Shield	443
Star Grass	327

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Water Starwort	529	Wintergreen	608, 620
Weed	173	Flowering	525
Water-leaf, Virginia	657	Wister, C. J.	379
Waterwort	558	Withe-rod	710
Wax Myrtle	396	Wolffia	319
Whitlow Grass	462, 465	Wood Betony	688
Weeds	99	Wood Sorrel	516
Wild Celery	173	Woodwardia	131
Ginger	418	Wool-grass	272
Leak	344	Wormwood	775
Parsnip	591		
Pink	437		
Poppy	460		
Potato	653		
Rice	214	Xanthium	726
Rye	245	Xerophyllum	339
Yam	358	Xolisma	618
Willow, Black	392	Xyris	319
Bebb's	394		
Glaucous	394		
Hart-leaved	393		
Prairie	394		
Sage	394		
Sand-bar	393		
Shining	395		
Silky	395		
Virginia	472		
Water	697		
Weeping	391		
Willow, Yellow	393		
Willow-herb	582		
Willugbaeya	739		
Wind-flower	453		
Winter-berry	540		
			X.
		Xanthium	726
		Xerophyllum	339
		Xolisma	618
		Xyris	319
			Y.
		Yam, Wild	358
		Yarrow	730
		Yellow-eyed Grass	320
			Z.
		Zannichellia	165
		Zanthoxylum	518
		Zizania	214
		Zizia	595
		Zostera	166
		Zygadenis	342
		Zygadine, Coast	342

INDEX

Of Common and Technical Names of Crustacea in 1911 Report.

A.	PAGE.	A.	PAGE.
<i>Abacura</i> ,	238	<i>Ægina</i> ,	504
<i>Abramis crysoleucas</i> , 140, 241, 327, 399		<i>longicornis</i> ,	504
<i>Acantharchus pomotis</i> ,	241, 327		PAGE.
<i>Acanthocphyra</i> ,	548	<i>Aeginella</i> ,	504
<i>agassizii</i> ,	548	<i>longicornis</i> ,	504
<i>armata</i> ,	548	<i>spinosa</i> ,	504
<i>brevirostris</i>	549	<i>Æthusa</i> ,	590
<i>eximea</i> ,	548	<i>Agetus</i> ,	487
<i>gracilis</i> ,	549	<i>typicus</i> ,	487
<i>microphthalmia</i> ,	549	<i>Alauna</i> ,	534
<i>purpurca</i> ,	548	<i>rostrata</i> ,	534
<i>Acanthocarpus</i> ,	588	<i>Alebion</i> ,	481
<i>alexandri</i> ,	588, 589	<i>carchari</i>	481
<i>Acanthonotosoma</i> ,	297	<i>glaber</i> ,	481
<i>Acanthonotozoma</i> ,	207, 510	<i>glabrum</i> ,	481
<i>sayi</i> ,	208, 510	<i>Alepadinæ</i> ,	143, 498
<i>Acanthonotus</i> ,	207	<i>Allorchestes</i> ,	510
<i>cristatus</i> ,	207	<i>compræssa</i> ,	510
<i>sayi</i> ,	208	<i>dentata</i> ,	511
<i>Acanthostoma</i> ,	207	<i>knickerbockeri</i> ,	511
<i>Acartia</i> ,	491	<i>littoralis</i> ,	510
<i>limpida</i> ,	491	<i>sayi</i> ,	511
<i>tonsa</i> ,	491	<i>Alona</i> ,	468
<i>Acartiidæ</i> ,	491	<i>affinis</i> ,	468
<i>Achelous</i> ,	592	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i> ,	307, 399
<i>Acherusia</i> ,	529	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	135
<i>dumerilii</i> ,	529	<i>Alpheus</i> ,	42, 558
<i>Achtheres</i> ,	475	<i>heterochælis</i> ,	559
<i>lacæ</i> ,	475	<i>heterochelis</i> ,	559
<i>percarum</i> ,	475	<i>minus</i> ,	558
<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i> ,	73	<i>rapax</i> ,	558
<i>Acorn barnacles</i> ,	154	<i>sivado</i> ,	547
<i>Acris gryllus crepitans</i> ,	241	<i>Alteutha</i> ,	488
<i>Actoniscus</i> ,	517	<i>depressa</i> ,	489
<i>ellipticus</i> ,	517	<i>Alutera schoopii</i> ,	287
<i>Adamsia</i> ,	42	<i>Amalopenæus</i> ,	545
<i>Æga</i> ,	530	<i>elegans</i> ,	545
<i>concharum</i> ,	289	<i>valens</i> ,	545
<i>emarginata</i> ,	530	<i>Amathia</i> ,	583
<i>psora</i> ,	530	<i>agassizii</i> ,	584
<i>Ægathoa</i> ,	279, 526	<i>crassa</i> ,	584
<i>lobiginea</i> ,	277	<i>rissoana</i> ,	583, 584
<i>macrophthalma</i> ,	276	<i>tanneri</i> ,	584
<i>medialis</i> ,	526	<i>Ambloplites replestris</i> ,	241
<i>oculata</i> ,	277, 526	<i>Ameiurus nebulosus</i> ,	241, 477
<i>Ægcon</i> ,	554	<i>Amouroucium pellucidum</i> ,	173
		<i>Ampelisca</i> ,	505
		<i>compressa</i> ,	505

PAGE.	PAGE.		
<i>Ampelisca, eschrichtii</i> ,	505	<i>Anomalocera, pattersonii</i> ,	492
<i>macrocephala</i> ,	505	<i>Anomopoda</i> ,	55, 468
<i>spinipes</i> ,	505	<i>Anomura</i> ,	310, 572
<i>Ampeliscidæ</i> ,	505	<i>Anophonolus</i> ,	574
	PAGE.	<i>politus</i> ,	574, 575
<i>Amphicypris</i> ,	75	<i>Anops</i> ,	475
<i>Amphipoda</i> ,	166, 503	<i>radiatus</i> ,	475
<i>Amphipods</i> ,	166, 503		PAGE.
<i>Amphithæ</i> ,	201	<i>Antaria</i> ,	487
<i>læviuscula</i> ,	507	<i>crassimana</i> ,	487
<i>longimana</i> ,	203	<i>Anteacheræ</i> ,	476
<i>maculata</i> ,	205	<i>duebenii</i> ,	476
<i>rubricata</i> ,	205	<i>Anthosoma</i> ,	477
<i>valida</i> ,	205	<i>crassum</i> ,	477
<i>Amphithoc</i> ,	201	<i>smithii</i> ,	477
<i>compta</i> ,	508	<i>Anthura brunnea</i> ,	292, 293
<i>longimana</i> ,	202	<i>carinata</i> ,	291, 292
<i>punctata</i> ,	203, 205	<i>gracilis</i> ,	292
<i>serrata</i> ,	208	<i>polita</i> ,	292
<i>Amphitæ</i> ,	201	<i>tenuis</i> ,	531
<i>Amphitoe</i> ,	201	<i>Anthuridæ</i> ,	263, 291, 531
<i>Ampithoe</i> ,	199, 201, 508	<i>Apeltes quadracus</i> ,	241, 323, 327, 328
<i>longimana</i> ,	202, 508	<i>Aphredoderus sayanus</i> ,	241, 327
<i>rubricata</i> ,	202, 205, 508	<i>Apos</i> ,	466
<i>Anachis avara</i> ,	376	<i>Apseudidæ</i> ,	294
<i>Anamathia</i> ,	583	<i>Apus</i> ,	466
<i>agassizii</i> ,	584	<i>Arachnida</i> ,	38, 40
<i>crassa</i> ,	584	<i>Araneops</i> ,	505
<i>tanneri</i> ,	584	<i>diadema</i> ,	505
<i>Anatifa anserifera</i> ,	151	<i>Arcturidæ</i> ,	525
<i>dentata</i> ,	152	<i>Arctus</i> ,	570
<i>lævis</i> ,	149	<i>depressus</i> ,	570
<i>Anatifarius</i> ,	146	<i>ursus</i> ,	570
<i>Anceus</i> ,	532	<i>Arenæus</i> ,	409, 412, 592
<i>forficularis</i> ,	532	<i>cribrarius</i> ,	413, 592
<i>Anchorella</i> ,	83	<i>Argulidæ</i> ,	83, 134, 497
<i>Anchovia brownii</i> ,	425	<i>Argulus</i> ,	82, 134, 497
<i>mitchilli</i> ,	424, 425	<i>alosæ</i> ,	134, 135, 498
<i>Anchylomera</i> ,	513	<i>catostomii</i> ,	497
<i>blossevillii</i> ,	513, 514	<i>charon</i> ,	134
<i>Ancinidæ</i> ,	262, 270, 526	<i>funduli</i> ,	497
<i>Ancinus</i> ,	271, 526	<i>lepidostei</i> ,	497
<i>depressus</i> ,	271, 526	<i>maculosus</i> ,	497
<i>Angasia</i> ,	554	<i>stizostethii</i> ,	498
<i>pavonina</i> ,	554	<i>trilineatus</i> ,	134, 136, 497
<i>Anguilla chrysypa</i> ,	241, 323, 327, 328,	<i>versicolor</i> ,	135, 138, 497
399		<i>Aristæopsis</i> ,	544
<i>Anilacra</i> ,	528	<i>Aristeus</i> ,	543
<i>Anilocra</i> ,	528	<i>rostridentatus</i> ,	544
<i>cuvierii</i> ,	528	<i>tridens</i> ,	543
<i>laticauda</i> ,	528	<i>Armadillididæ</i> ,	222, 224, 516
<i>Anisopus</i> ,	201	<i>Armadillidium</i> ,	225, 516
<i>dubius</i> ,	201	<i>commutatum</i> ,	225
<i>Anodonta cataractæ</i> ,	242, 327	<i>pillulare</i> ,	226
<i>Anomalocera</i> ,	492	<i>pilulare</i> ,	226
<i>patersoni</i> ,	492	<i>quadrifrons</i> ,	517
<i>patersonii</i> ,	492	<i>vulgare</i> ,	226, 516

PAGE.	PAGE.		
<i>Armadillo</i> ,	225	<i>Balanus</i> <i>crenatus</i> ,	155, 157, 502
<i>pillularis</i> ,	226	<i>eburneus</i> ,	155, 159, 502
<i>pilularis</i> ,	226	<i>improvisus</i> ,	161, 502
<i>vulgaris</i> ,	225, 226	<i>porcatus</i> ,	154
<i>Arpacticidæ</i> ,	489	<i>tintinnabulum</i> ,	161
<i>Arpacticus</i> ,	489	<i>Barnacles</i> ,	141, 498
<i>chauseica</i> ,	489	<i>Bartonius</i> ,	340, 341
<i>chclifer</i> ,	489	<i>Barton's</i> <i>crawfish</i> ,	341, 563
<i>Artemia</i> ,	45	<i>Bathyankyristes</i> ,	574
<i>Arthropoda</i> ,	38	<i>spinosus</i> ,	574
<i>Arthrostraca</i> ,	165, 166, 503	<i>Bathynectes</i> ,	593
<i>Asellidæ</i> ,	237, 521	<i>longispina</i> ,	593, 594
<i>Aselloidæ</i> ,	220, 237, 520	<i>suberba</i> ,	593
<i>Aselloides</i> ,	520	<i>Beach flea</i> ,	211
<i>alta</i> ,	520	<i>Bellia</i> ,	183
<i>Asellus</i> ,	238, 521	<i>Bellidia</i> ,	559
<i>attenuatus</i> ,	521	<i>huntii</i> ,	559
<i>communis</i> ,	521	<i>Benthesicymus</i> ,	544
<i>Asels</i> ,	237, 238, 520, 521	<i>bartletti</i> ,	544, 545
<i>Astacidæ</i> ,	332, 562	<i>crenatus</i> ,	544
<i>Astacidea</i> ,	331, 332, 562	<i>moratus</i> ,	545
<i>Astacides</i> ,	311, 331, 562	<i>Benthæcetes</i> ,	545
<i>Astacilla</i> ,	525	<i>bartletti</i> ,	545
<i>cæca</i> ,	525	<i>Benthonectes</i> ,	544
<i>Astacinæ</i> ,	332, 562	<i>filipes</i> ,	544
<i>Astacus</i> ,	333	<i>Bernhardus</i> ,	370
<i>affinis</i> ,	344, 353	<i>Betæus</i> ,	558
<i>bartonii</i> ,	339, 340, 341, 354	<i>truncatus</i> ,	558
<i>blandingii</i> ,	340, 357	<i>Big hermit crab</i> ,	371, 578
(<i>Cambarus</i>) <i>bartonii</i> ,	342	<i>Binoculus</i> ,	45, 466
<i>blandingii</i> ,	357	<i>palustris</i> ,	466
<i>carolinus</i> ,	567	<i>Bithynis</i> ,	558
<i>ciliaris</i> ,	344	<i>longimana</i> ,	558
<i>fossor</i> ,	349	<i>Blanding's</i> <i>crawfish</i> ,	357, 567
<i>limosus</i> ,	339, 353	<i>Blue crab</i> ,	416, 592
<i>marinus</i> ,	333	<i>Bluc</i> <i>crabs</i> ,	415, 592
<i>pusillus</i> ,	344	<i>Blue</i> <i>crawfish</i> ,	567
<i>Astrolepas</i> ,	161	<i>Bodotriidæ</i> ,	538
<i>Atopichthys</i> ,	124	<i>Boleosoma</i> <i>nigrum</i> <i>olmstedii</i> ,	241
<i>Axiidæ</i> ,	571	<i>Bopyridæ</i> ,	243, 522
<i>Axius</i> ,	571	<i>Bopyroidea</i> ,	220, 242, 522
<i>serratus</i> ,	571	<i>Bopyrus</i> ,	245
<i>stirynchus</i> ,	571	<i>ascendens</i> ,	244
		<i>manhattensis</i> ,	245
		<i>palæmonticola</i> ,	245
B.		<i>Borcomysis</i> ,	540
<i>Baculus</i> ,	89	<i>arctica</i> ,	540
<i>elongatus</i> ,	89	<i>Bosmina</i> ,	471
<i>Bairdiella chrysura</i> ,	328	<i>longirostris</i> ,	471
<i>Bait bug</i> ,	366	<i>Bosminidæ</i> ,	471
<i>Balænoptera borealis</i> ,	133	<i>Box crab</i> ,	390, 588
<i>Balanæ</i> ,	154, 502	<i>Box crabs</i> ,	389, 390, 588
<i>Balanidæ</i> ,	142, 154, 502	<i>Brachycarpus</i> ,	588
<i>Balaninæ</i> ,	154, 502	<i>savignyi</i> ,	588
<i>Balanus</i> ,	154, 502	<i>Brachyura</i> ,	310, 377, 582
<i>amphitrite</i> ,	161	<i>Branchinecta</i> ,	46
<i>balanoides</i> ,	155, 502	<i>Branchiopoda</i> ,	44, 466

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Branchipodidæ,	45, 467	Callinectes,	409, 415, 592
Branchipodinæ,	45	<i>dicanthus</i> ,	417
<i>Branchipus</i> ,	47	<i>hastatus</i> ,	416
<i>cafer</i> ,	52	<i>sapidus</i> ,	291, 305, 322, 328,
<i>prevostii</i> ,	50	416, 592.	
<i>stagnalis</i> ,	46, 47	Callichirus,	571
<i>torvicornis</i> ,	52	<i>major</i> ,	571
<i>vernalis</i> ,	46, 47	Calliope,	507
Branchiura,	81, 134, 497	<i>leachii</i> ,	507
Brazilian prawn,	314, 542	Calliopiidæ,	507
<i>Brevoortia, tyrannus</i> , . .	87, 88, 89, 285,	Calliopius,	507
399.		<i>læviusculus</i> ,	507
Brook crawfish,	563	Calocalanus,	494
Bythocaris,	560	<i>pavo</i> ,	495
<i>gracilis</i> ,	561	<i>plumulosus</i> ,	495
<i>nana</i> ,	561	Calyptomera,	55, 468
<i>simplicirostris</i> , . . .	560	Cambarellus,	339
C.		Cambarus,	332, 339, 341, 563
<i>Cabiropsidæ</i> ,	243	<i>acutus</i> ,	344
Cæcidotea,	522	<i>advena</i> ,	567
<i>stygia</i> ,	522	<i>affinis</i> ,	353
Calanella,	496	<i>bartoni</i> ,	341, 563
<i>elongata</i> ,	496	<i>robustus</i> ,	563
<i>mediterranea</i> ,	496	<i>var. robusta</i> ,	563
<i>monacha</i> ,	496	<i>robustus</i>	563
Calanellidæ,	495	<i>bartonii</i> var. <i>robusta</i> ,	563
Calanidæ,	130	<i>robustus</i> ,	563
<i>Calanoida</i> ,	81	robustus,	563
<i>Calantica</i> ,	499	<i>(Bartonius) bartoni</i>	343
<i>homii</i> ,	499	<i>carolinus</i> ,	567
Calanus,	130, 496	<i>diogenes</i> ,	349
<i>arcuicornis</i> ,	494	<i>monongalensis</i> ,	568
<i>elongatus</i> ,	496	<i>uhleri</i> ,	568
<i>finmarchicus</i> ,	130, 131, 496	<i>blandingii</i> ,	341, 357, 567
<i>mastigophorus</i> ,	494	<i>carolinus</i> ,	567
<i>minor</i> ,	133, 496	<i>digueti</i> ,	340
<i>parvus</i> ,	495	<i>diogenes</i> ,	341, 348
<i>pavo</i> ,	494, 495	<i>diogenenes</i> ,	349
<i>princeps</i> ,	133, 496	<i>dubius</i> ,	567, 568
Calappa,	390, 588	<i>(Faxonius) limosus</i> ,	353
<i>flammea</i> ,	391, 588	<i>obscurus</i> ,	565
<i>fornicata</i> ,	390	<i>propinquus</i> ,	566
Calappidæ,	389, 588	<i>immunis</i> ,	566
<i>Calianassa stimpsoni</i> , . . .	570	<i>limosus</i> ,	341, 353, 364
Caligidæ,	83, 84, 94, 478	<i>longulus</i> ,	344
Caliginæ,	94, 111, 120, 480	<i>monongalensis</i> ,	567
<i>Caligoida</i> ,	81	<i>montanus</i> ,	344
Caligus,	82, 83, 120, 123, 480	<i>montezumæ</i> ,	339
<i>crassus</i> ,	477	<i>obesus</i> ,	349
<i>curtus</i> ,	123, 480	<i>obscurus</i> ,	564
<i>productus</i> ,	479, 481	<i>(Paracambarus) paradoxus</i> ,	340
<i>rapax</i> ,	480	<i>pealei</i> ,	354
<i>tenuis</i> ,	124, 481	<i>(Paracambarus)</i>	
Callianassa,	570	<i>propinquus</i> ,	565
<i>major</i> ,	571	<i>var. obscura</i> ,	564
<i>stimpsoni</i> ,	570	<i>obscurus</i> ,	564
<i>subterranea</i> ,	570	<i>pusillus</i> ,	344
		<i>robustus</i> ,	563

PAGE.	PAGE.		
<i>Cambardus, rusticus,</i>	565	<i>Candonacupicctella,</i>	70
<i>uhleri,</i>	568	<i>Candoninæ,</i>	69, 472
<i>Campeloma decisum,</i>	327	<i>Caprella,</i>	168, 504
<i>Campylaspis,</i>	536	<i>acutifrons,</i>	169, 504
<i>horrida,</i>	537	<i>geometrica,</i>	169
<i>vitrea,</i>	536	<i>scolopendroides,</i>	168
<i>Cancer,</i>	425	<i>unica,</i>	504
<i>arcencus,</i>	380	<i>Caprellidæ,</i>	167, 504
<i>astacus,</i>	333	<i>Caprellidea,</i>	167, 503
<i>(Astacus) stellatus,</i>	360, 361	<i>Caprcola,</i>	168
<i>barbatus,</i>	582	<i>Caradina,</i>	329
<i>bernhardus,</i>	370	<i>truncifrons,</i>	329
<i>borealis,</i>	426	<i>Carassius auratus,</i>	136, 137
<i>borcas,</i>	556	<i>Carcharias littoralis,</i>	116, 125
<i>Cancer. calappa,</i>	390	<i>Carcharodon carcharias,</i>	116
<i>crangon,</i>	319	<i>Carcinides,</i>	409, 410, 592
<i>depurator,</i>	592	<i>mænas,</i>	410, 592
<i>dicantha,</i>	415	<i>Carcinus,</i>	410
<i>emerita,</i>	366	<i>mænas,</i>	410
<i>cpheliticus,</i>	590	<i>munas,</i>	410
<i>flammea,</i>	391	<i>Caretta caretta,</i>	162, 299, 301
<i>gammaurus,</i>	333	<i>Caridea,</i>	310, 547
<i>littorucus,</i>	210	<i>Caridides,</i>	311, 541
<i>palmata,</i>	186	<i>Carion,</i>	501
<i>rubricata,</i>	201, 205	<i>Carinogammarus,</i>	186, 188, 507
<i>granulatus,</i>	411	<i>mucronatus,</i>	180, 189, 507
<i>irroratus,</i>	426, 427, 429	<i>Carrillus,</i>	489
<i>limosa,</i>	406, 407	<i>bravicornis,</i>	489
<i>linearis,</i>	168	<i>chelifer,</i>	489
<i>locusta,</i>	191	<i>oblongus,</i>	489
<i>longimana,</i>	587	<i>Cassidina lunifrons,</i>	269
<i>mænas,</i>	410	<i>Cassidisca,</i>	263, 269, 520
<i>maja,</i>	577, 578	<i>lunifrons,</i>	269, 526
<i>minutus,</i>	442, 443	<i>ovalis,</i>	270
<i>ocellatus,</i>	420, 421	<i>Catapagurus,</i>	580
<i>pagurus,</i>	425	<i>gracilis,</i>	581
<i>panope,</i>	401, 404	<i>snaireri,</i>	580
<i>parthenope,</i>	587	<i>socialis,</i>	581
<i>pedatus,</i>	306	<i>Catometopa,</i>	591
<i>pelagicus,</i>	592	<i>Catopia,</i>	493
<i>pisum,</i>	434	<i>furcata,</i>	493
<i>sayi,</i>	430	<i>Catostomus commersonii,</i>	241
<i>sctifcrus,</i>	316	<i>Cecropinæ,</i>	94, 478
<i>squilla,</i>	557	<i>Cecrops,</i>	97, 102, 104, 106, 478
<i>stagnalis,</i>	51	<i>latreillii,</i>	106, 478
<i>trispinosus,</i>	597	<i>muricatus,</i>	102, 103
<i>vocator,</i>	454	<i>Centropages,</i>	493
<i>Canceridæ,</i>	393, 425	<i>bradyi,</i>	494
<i>Cancroidæ,</i>	379, 392	<i>typicus,</i>	493
<i>Candace,</i>	492	<i>Centropagidæ,</i>	493
<i>armata,</i>	492	<i>Centropristus striatus,</i>	323, 327, 389, 424
<i>ornata,</i>	492	<i>Cepon distorius,</i>	246, 247
<i>pectinata,</i>	492	<i>Ceradocus,</i>	186
<i>Candacia,</i>	492	<i>orchestriipes,</i>	186
<i>Candaciidæ,</i>	492	<i>Cerapodina,</i>	199
<i>Candonæ,</i>	70, 73, 472	<i>Cerapus,</i>	171, 172, 506
<i>delawarensis,</i>	472	<i>abditus,</i>	173, 199

PAGE.	PAGE.
<i>Cerapus minax</i> ,	200
<i>tabularis</i> ,	173
<i>tubularis</i> ,	172, 506
<i>Ceratothoa</i> ,	276, 281, 528
<i>impressa</i> ,	282, 528
<i>lincaris</i> ,	281, 282
<i>Ceriodaphnia</i> ,	63, 470
<i>cristata</i> ,	470
<i>mcgops</i> ,	470
<i>Cestopoda</i> ,	85
<i>amplectens</i> ,	85
<i>Cetochilus</i> ,	130
<i>australis</i> ,	130
<i>minor</i> ,	496
<i>Cetopirus</i> ,	163
<i>Chalæpus</i> ,	597
<i>Chalinus</i> ,	123
<i>scomberi</i> ,	123
<i>tenuis</i> ,	124
<i>Cheiropristis</i> ,	514
<i>messanensis</i> ,	514
<i>Chelifera</i> ,	294
<i>Chelonibia</i> ,	161
<i>Chelonobia</i> ,	154, 161, 503
<i>testudinaria</i> ,	161, 503
<i>Cheraphilus</i> ,	554
<i>agassizii</i> ,	556
<i>Chilomycterus schoepfi</i> ,	91
Chimney crawfish,	348, 564
<i>Chiridotea</i> ,	249, 260, 524
<i>cæcas</i> ,	261
<i>cœca</i> ,	260, 525
<i>tuftsi</i> ,	524
<i>Chirocephale</i> ,	50
<i>diaphanc</i> ,	50
<i>Chirocephalus</i> ,	50, 51
<i>diaphanus</i> ,	51
<i>holmani</i> ,	51
<i>Chiromysis microps</i> ,	541
<i>Chirona</i> ,	155
<i>Chlorida</i> ,	302
<i>Chloridella</i> ,	302, 539
<i>empusa</i> ,	303, 304, 539
<i>Chloridellidæ</i> ,	302, 539
<i>Chondracanthidæ</i> ,	475
<i>Chondracanthus</i> ,	83, 475
<i>cottunculi</i> ,	475
<i>phycidis</i> ,	476
<i>zei</i> ,	475
<i>Chydorus</i> ,	58, 64, 469
<i>bicornutus</i> ,	59, 60, 469
<i>sphæricus</i> ,	54, 469
<i>Cilicæa</i> ,	253, 525
<i>caudata</i> ,	264, 526
<i>latrcillii</i> ,	263
<i>Cirolana</i> ,	288, 531
<i>borealis</i> ,	531
<i>Cirolana</i> <i>concharum</i> ,	289, 531
<i>cranchii</i> ,	288
<i>impressa</i> ,	531
<i>virginiana</i> ,	530
<i>Cirolanidæ</i> ,	263, 287, 531
<i>Cirripedia</i> ,	44, 141, 498
<i>Cladocera</i> ,	44, 55, 61, 467
<i>Cladocopa</i> ,	69
<i>Clausocalanus</i> ,	494
<i>arcuicornis</i> ,	494
<i>Clancis attenuata</i> ,	252
<i>filiformis</i> ,	250
<i>Clorida</i> ,	302
<i>latrcillii</i> ,	302
<i>Clupea tyrannus</i> ,	87
<i>Clytemnestra</i> ,	490
<i>rostrata</i> ,	490
<i>scutellata</i> ,	490
<i>Collodes</i> ,	584
<i>depressus</i> ,	585
<i>granosus</i> ,	584
<i>robustus</i> ,	584
Common crawfish,	563
shrimp,	320, 324
<i>Conchoderma</i> ,	143
<i>aurita</i> ,	145, 498
<i>virgata</i> ,	91, 143, 498
<i>virgatum</i> ,	144
<i>Concordia</i> ,	554
<i>gibberosus</i> ,	554
<i>Condylura</i> ,	534
<i>Conilera concharum</i> ,	289
<i>Copepoda</i> ,	44, 80, 475
<i>Copepods</i> ,	80
<i>Corallanidæ</i> ,	530
<i>Coronis</i> ,	539
<i>scolopendra</i> ,	539
<i>Coronula</i> ,	163, 503
<i>balænaris</i> ,	163
<i>diadema</i> ,	163, 503
<i>Corophiidæ</i> ,	171, 506
<i>Corophium</i> ,	171, 175, 506
<i>cylindricum</i> ,	177, 506
<i>Corycæidæ</i> ,	487
<i>Corycæus</i> ,	487
<i>carinatus</i> ,	488
<i>elongatus</i> ,	487
<i>gracilis</i> ,	487
<i>Coryphæna</i> ,	283
<i>Crago</i> ,	319, 553
<i>septemspinosis</i> ,	305, 320, 425, 553
<i>Crangon</i> ,	319
<i>crangon</i> ,	321
<i>fasciatus</i> ,	554
<i>norwegicus</i> ,	554
(<i>Sclerocrangon</i>) <i>agassizi</i> ,	557
<i>septemcarinata</i> ,	556

PAGE.	PAGE.
<i>Crangon septemspinosa</i> ,	320
(<i>Steiracrangon</i>) <i>allmanni</i> ,	319
<i>vulgaris</i> ,	319, 320
<i>Crangonidae</i> ,	319, 553
<i>Crangonoida</i> ,	318, 553
<i>Crawfishes</i> ,	332, 562, 563
<i>Crossurus</i> ,	298
<i>vittatus</i> ,	298
<i>Crustacca</i> ,	38
<i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i> ,	340
<i>Cryptoniscidae</i> ,	243
<i>Cryptopodia granulata</i> ,	588
<i>Ctenopoda</i> ,	55, 65, 471
<i>Cuma rubicunda</i> ,	536
<i>Cumacea</i> ,	155, 534
<i>Cyamidae</i> ,	503
<i>Cyamus</i> ,	503
<i>abbreviatus</i> ,	504
<i>ceti</i> ,	503
<i>Cyanomma</i> ,	488
<i>Cyathura</i> ,	291, 532
<i>carinata</i> ,	292, 532
<i>Cyclas</i> ,	44
<i>Cyclaspis</i> ,	538
<i>longicaudata</i> ,	538
<i>Cyclisticus</i> ,	519
<i>convexus</i> ,	519
<i>Cyclocyprididae</i> ,	69, 76, 474
<i>Cyclocypris</i> ,	68, 76, 77, 474
<i>laevis</i> ,	77, 474
<i>Cyclopidae</i> ,	84, 127, 482
<i>Cyclopoida</i> ,	81
<i>Cyclops</i> ,	64, 67, 127, 148, 482, 483
<i>affinis</i> ,	127
<i>albidus</i> ,	485
<i>albus</i> ,	485
<i>americanus</i> ,	484
<i>ater</i> ,	127, 485
<i>bicolor</i> ,	486
<i>bicuspidatus</i> ,	484
<i>brevispinosus</i> ,	483
<i>depressus</i> ,	488, 489
<i>diaphanus</i> ,	127
<i>fimbriatus</i> ,	486, 487
<i>poppei</i> ,	487
<i>fluviatilis</i> ,	486
<i>fuscus</i> ,	484
<i>ingens</i> ,	483
<i>insectus</i> ,	484
<i>insignis</i> ,	483
<i>leuckarti</i> ,	483
<i>modestus</i> ,	127, 485
<i>parcus</i> ,	484
<i>phaleratus</i> ,	486
<i>poppei</i> ,	487
<i>prasinus</i> ,	486
<i>pulchellus</i> ,	484
<i>Cyclopidae</i> ,	263, 275, 526
<i>Cymothoidea</i> ,	220, 262, 525
<i>Cymothoae</i> ,	527
<i>Cymothoae</i> , (<i>Æga</i>) <i>oculata</i> ,	277
<i>emarginata</i> ,	255
<i>excisa</i> ,	527
<i>impressa</i> ,	282
<i>lignorum</i> ,	274
<i>oculata</i> ,	277
<i>œstrum</i> ,	527
<i>olivacea</i> ,	280
<i>ovalis</i> ,	279
<i>pallida</i> ,	286
<i>prægustator</i> ,	284
<i>triloba</i> ,	280
<i>Cynoscion regalis</i> ,	281, 389, 424
<i>Cypria</i> ,	68, 76, 78, 474
<i>dentifera</i> ,	79, 474
<i>exculpta</i> ,	474
<i>pustulosa</i> ,	78
<i>Cyprididae</i> ,	69, 472
<i>Cypridinæ</i> ,	69, 71, 472
<i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> ,	323, 327, 328
<i>Cypridopsis</i> ,	68, 71, 72, 472
<i>vidua</i> ,	72, 472
<i>Cyprinotus</i> ,	75
<i>burlingtonensis</i> ,	473
<i>cingoalensis</i> ,	75
<i>Cypris</i> ,	68, 71, 74, 473
<i>agilis</i> ,	473
<i>burlingtonensis</i> ,	473
(<i>Cypris</i>) <i>exculpta</i> ,	474
<i>discolor</i> ,	473
<i>fuscata</i> ,	473
<i>globosa</i> ,	77
<i>hispida</i> ,	72, 73
<i>incongruens</i> ,	75, 473
<i>laevis</i> ,	77
<i>pubera</i> ,	75

	PAGE.		PAGE.																																																																																														
<i>Cypris punctata</i> ,	78	<i>Diastyliidæ</i> ,	534																																																																																														
var. <i>striata</i> ,	474	<i>Diastylis</i> ,	534																																																																																														
<i>reticulata</i> ,	75, 473	<i>abbreviata</i> ,	536																																																																																														
<i>simplex</i> ,	474	<i>arenarius</i> ,	534																																																																																														
<i>vidua</i> ,	72	<i>politæ</i> ,	535																																																																																														
<i>vitrea</i> ,	474	<i>politus</i> ,	535																																																																																														
<i>Cyproniæidæ</i> ,	243	<i>quadrispinosa</i> ,	535																																																																																														
<i>Cyrtophilum</i> ,	172	<i>quadrispinosus</i> ,	536																																																																																														
<i>calamieola</i> ,	172	<i>sculpta</i> ,	535																																																																																														
<i>Cysteosoma</i> ,	513	<i>sculptus</i> ,	535																																																																																														
<i>Cystisoma</i> ,	513	<i>stygia</i> ,	535																																																																																														
<i>neptunus</i> ,	513	<i>Dichelaspis</i> ,	502																																																																																														
<i>spinosum</i> ,	513	<i>orthogonia</i> ,	502																																																																																														
<i>Cystisomidæ</i> ,	513	<i>Dichelesthiidæ</i> ,	477																																																																																														
<i>Cystosoma</i> ,	513	<i>Dichelopandalus</i> ,	551																																																																																														
<i>Cythere</i> ,	47	<i>bonnieri</i> ,	552																																																																																														
<i>americana</i> ,	472	<i>Dinematura</i> ,	479																																																																																														
<i>lutea</i> ,	471	<i>serrata</i> ,	98, 99																																																																																														
<i>papillosa</i> ,	472	<i>Dinemoura</i> ,	479																																																																																														
<i>vividis</i> ,	471	<i>latifolia</i> ,	479																																																																																														
<i>Cytheridæ</i> ,	471	<i>producta</i> ,	479																																																																																														
D.																																																																																																	
<i>Dactylocera</i> ,	514	<i>Diodon juliginosus</i> ,	91																																																																																														
<i>Dajidæ</i> ,	243	<i>plumosus</i> ,	91																																																																																														
<i>Daphina dorsalis</i> ,	131	<i>Dolichochelia</i> ,	295																																																																																														
<i>Daphne</i> ,	61, 469	<i>forresti</i> ,	295																																																																																														
<i>crystallina</i> ,	66, 67	<i>Dolly varden</i>	590																																																																																														
<i>kahlbergiensis</i> ,	469	<i>Dorippidæ</i> ,	590																																																																																														
<i>kerusses</i> ,	469	<i>Dorynchus</i> ,	586																																																																																														
<i>mucronata</i> ,	63, 64	<i>thomsoni</i> ,	586																																																																																														
<i>pulex</i> ,	62, 469	<i>Doryphorus</i> ,	562																																																																																														
<i>vetula</i> ,	470	<i>Dromia</i> ,	41																																																																																														
<i>Daphnella</i> ,	471	<i>Dromides</i> ,	582																																																																																														
<i>brachyura</i> ,	471	E.																																																																																															
<i>wingii</i> ,	471	<i>Daphnia</i> ,	61, 62	<i>Echetus</i> ,	480	<i>abrupta</i> ,	470	<i>typicus</i> ,	480	<i>ecederstromii</i> ,	469	<i>Echinophilus</i> ,	595	<i>pennata</i> ,	61	<i>mellitæ</i> ,	595	<i>reticulata</i> ,	62	<i>Edible crabs</i> ,	392, 425, 594	<i>rotundata</i> ,	470	<i>prawns</i> ,	312, 313, 542	<i>serrulata</i> ,	470	<i>Edotea</i> ,	253	<i>Daphnidæ</i> ,	56, 61, 469	<i>montosa</i> ,	523	<i>Decapoda</i> ,	165, 166, 309, 541	<i>triloba</i> ,	254	<i>Dereothoe</i> ,	199	<i>Edotia</i> ,	253, 523	<i>Desmognathus fusca</i> ,	241	<i>montosa</i> ,	523	<i>Diadema</i> ,	163	<i>triloba</i> ,	254, 523	<i>Diaphanosoma</i> ,	471	<i>tuberculata</i> ,	253	<i>brandtianum</i> ,	471	<i>Edwardsia</i> ,	488	<i>Diaptomus</i> ,	492	<i>fulgens</i> ,	488	<i>reighardi</i> ,	493	<i>Egeon</i> ,	554	<i>sanguineus</i> ,	493	<i>lorieatus</i> ,	554	<i>sicilis</i> ,	493	<i>Elasmocerus</i> ,	514	<i>Dias</i> ,	491	<i>speciosus</i> ,	514	<i>longiremis</i> ,	491	<i>Elasmonotus</i> ,	574			<i>longimanus</i> ,	574			<i>Elasmopus</i> ,	186, 196, 507			<i>lævis</i> ,	197			<i>levis</i> ,	197, 507
<i>Daphnia</i> ,	61, 62	<i>Echetus</i> ,	480																																																																																														
<i>abrupta</i> ,	470	<i>typicus</i> ,	480																																																																																														
<i>ecederstromii</i> ,	469	<i>Echinophilus</i> ,	595																																																																																														
<i>pennata</i> ,	61	<i>mellitæ</i> ,	595																																																																																														
<i>reticulata</i> ,	62	<i>Edible crabs</i> ,	392, 425, 594																																																																																														
<i>rotundata</i> ,	470	<i>prawns</i> ,	312, 313, 542																																																																																														
<i>serrulata</i> ,	470	<i>Edotea</i> ,	253																																																																																														
<i>Daphnidæ</i> ,	56, 61, 469	<i>montosa</i> ,	523																																																																																														
<i>Decapoda</i> ,	165, 166, 309, 541	<i>triloba</i> ,	254																																																																																														
<i>Dereothoe</i> ,	199	<i>Edotia</i> ,	253, 523																																																																																														
<i>Desmognathus fusca</i> ,	241	<i>montosa</i> ,	523																																																																																														
<i>Diadema</i> ,	163	<i>triloba</i> ,	254, 523																																																																																														
<i>Diaphanosoma</i> ,	471	<i>tuberculata</i> ,	253																																																																																														
<i>brandtianum</i> ,	471	<i>Edwardsia</i> ,	488																																																																																														
<i>Diaptomus</i> ,	492	<i>fulgens</i> ,	488																																																																																														
<i>reighardi</i> ,	493	<i>Egeon</i> ,	554																																																																																														
<i>sanguineus</i> ,	493	<i>lorieatus</i> ,	554																																																																																														
<i>sicilis</i> ,	493	<i>Elasmocerus</i> ,	514																																																																																														
<i>Dias</i> ,	491	<i>speciosus</i> ,	514																																																																																														
<i>longiremis</i> ,	491	<i>Elasmonotus</i> ,	574																																																																																														
		<i>longimanus</i> ,	574																																																																																														
		<i>Elasmopus</i> ,	186, 196, 507																																																																																														
		<i>lævis</i> ,	197																																																																																														
		<i>levis</i> ,	197, 507																																																																																														

PAGE.	PAGE.
Emerita,	365, 572
talpoida,	185, 366, 572
Emphylia,	286
ctenophora,	286
Enneacanthus gloriosus,	241, 327
Entomoda,	475
Entomostraca,	43
Entoniscidae,	243
Epelys montosus,	523
trilobus,	254
Ephyra,	548
Ephyrina,	549
benedicti,	549
Epichthys,	528
giganteus,	528
Epischura,	494
lacustris,	494
Ergasilidae,	84, 124, 481
Ergasilus,	125, 481
chautauquensis,	481
labraces,	126
labracus,	126, 481
labricis,	126
sieboldii,	125
Erichsonella,	249, 523
attenuata,	250, 252, 523
filiformis,	250, 523
Erichsonia,	249
attenuata,	252
filiformis,	250
Erichthonius,	199
macrodactylus,	199
minax,	200
Ericthonius,	199, 508
diformis,	199
minax,	200, 508
Erimyzon sucetta oblongus,	241
Eryonidae,	569
Estherinæ,	467
Esox reticulatus,	138, 140, 241, 327
Ethusa,	590
mascarone,	590
microphtalma,	590
Ethusina,	590
abyssicola,	590
Etropus microstomus,	425
Exonautes exiliens,	283
rondeletii,	283
Eubranchipus,	46, 50, 51, 53, 467
vernalis,	46, 47, 50, 52, 467
Eucalanus,	496
attenuatus,	496
monachus,	496
Eucirripedia,	142, 498
Eucopæ parasitica,	91, 125
Eucopæpoda,	81, 475
Eucopiidae,	306
Eucyclops,	127, 485
Eudora,	537
truncatula,	537, 538
Eudorella,	537
deformis,	537
hispida,	538
pusilla,	538
truncatula,	538
Eudorellopsis,	537
deformis,	537
Eulamia milberti,	119, 120
obscura,	116
Eulimnadia,	467
Eumiersia,	551
ensifera,	551
Eumunida,	576
picta,	576
Eupagurus,	370
annulipes,	579
bernhardus,	580
kroyeri,	579
longicarpus,	374
politus,	579
pollicaris,	371
pubescens,	377
Eupanopeus,	894, 403, 591
depressus,	395
herbstii,	404, 591
Euphausiacea,	540
Euphausiidæ,	306, 540
Euphiloscia,	516
elrodii,	516
Eupomotis gibbosus,	241, 327
Euprognatha,	585
rastellifera,	585
Eurycercinæ,	57, 468
Eurycercus,	57, 58, 64, 468
lamellatus,	57, 468
Eurypanopeus,	394, 591
depressus,	394, 591
Euryphorinæ,	481
Eurytium,	394, 406, 592
limosum,	407, 592
Euthemisto,	513
bispinosa,	512
compressa,	512
F.	
Fairy shrimp,	47
shrimps,	44
Faxonia,	543
Faxonius,	339, 341
Fiddler crab,	446, 450, 598
crabs,	445, 598
Foroculum,	87
Fresh water shrimp,	193, 507
Fundulus diaphanus,	240, 241, 326, 327
	399.

PAGE.	PAGE.
<i>heteroclitus macrolepidotus</i> , 93, 240, 241, 323, 326, 327, 328, 399, 425.	557
<i>luciae</i> , 323, 327, 328	
<i>majalis</i> , 424, 425	
G.	
<i>Galacantha</i> , 575	
<i>bairdii</i> , 574	
<i>rostrata</i> , 575	
<i>Galathea rugosa</i> , 573	
<i>Galatheidæ</i> , 573	
<i>Galatheidea</i> , 573	
<i>Galathodes</i> , 574	
<i>erinaceus</i> , 574	
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> , 136, 328	
<i>Gamarus</i> , 190	
<i>Gambusia gracilis</i> , 241, 327	
<i>Gammarellus</i> , 190	
<i>Gammaridæ</i> , 171, 185, 507	
<i>Gammaridea</i> , 167, 170, 505	
<i>Gammarus</i> , 186, 190, 507	
<i>emissitius</i> , 199	
<i>Gammarus</i> , <i>fasciatus</i> , 52, 191, 193, 240, 241, 242, 507.	
<i>locusta</i> , 191, 507	
<i>longicornis</i> , 175	
<i>minimus</i> , 194, 511	
<i>minus</i> , 194, 196	
<i>mucronatus</i> , 189	
<i>Gebia</i> , 361	
<i>affinis</i> , 361	
<i>Gebios</i> , 361	
<i>Gebius</i> , 361	
<i>Gelasimus</i> , 445	
<i>minax</i> , 450	
<i>palustris</i> , 454	
<i>pugillator</i> , 247, 446, 454	
<i>pugnax</i> , 454	
<i>vocans</i> , 447, 454	
<i>vocator</i> , 454	
<i>Gennadas</i> , 545	
<i>elegans</i> , 545	
<i>parvus</i> , 545	
<i>valens</i> , 545	
<i>Geryon</i> , 597	
<i>tridens</i> , 597	
<i>quinquedens</i> , 597	
<i>Ghost crab</i> , 598	
<i>crabs</i> , 445, 597, 598	
<i>Glaucea</i> , 492	
<i>Glauconome</i> , 178	
<i>leucopsis</i> , 178	
<i>Glyphocrangon</i> , 556	
<i>agassizii</i> , 556	
<i>cæcescens</i> , 556	
H.	
<i>Hairy hermit crab</i> , 376, 579	
<i>Haliporus</i> , 542	
<i>curvirostris</i> , 542	
<i>debilis</i> , 543	
<i>microps</i> , 543	
<i>modestus</i> , 543	
<i>Harpacticoida</i> , 81	
<i>Harpacticus</i> , 489	
<i>chelifer</i> , 489	
<i>Harpina</i> , 506	
<i>plumosa</i> , 506	

PAGE.	PAGE.		
<i>Harponyx</i> ,	529	<i>Holoscalpellum</i> ,	499
<i>pranizoides</i> ,	529	<i>Homarus</i> ,	332, 333, 562
<i>Harris's crab</i> ,	379, 591	<i>americanus</i> ,	334, 562
<i>Haustorius</i> ,	182, 506	<i>bartonii</i> ,	342
<i>arenarius</i> ,	184, 506	<i>Homocyclops</i> ,	127, 485
<i>Hedessa</i> ,	466	<i>Homola</i> ,	582
<i>sieboldii</i> ,	466	<i>barbata</i> ,	582
<i>Hemipagurus</i> ,	580	<i>cuvieri</i> ,	582
<i>gracilis</i> ,	581	<i>spinifrons</i> ,	582
<i>socialis</i> ,	580, 581	<i>Homolax</i> ,	582
<i>Hemipenaeus</i> ,	543	<i>megalops</i> ,	582
<i>spinidorsalis</i> ,	543	<i>Homolidæ</i> ,	582
<i>Henopomus</i> ,	520	<i>Hyale</i> ,	510
<i>muticus</i> ,	520	<i>littoralis</i> ,	510
<i>HEPATULUS</i> (new name),	590	<i>pontica</i> ,	510
<i>epheliticus</i> ,	590	<i>Hyalella</i> ,	209, 511
<i>Hepatus</i> ,	590	<i>dentata</i> ,	511
<i>fasciatus</i> ,	590	<i>knickerbockeri</i> ,	209
<i>Hepomadus</i> ,	544	<i>sayi</i> ,	209
<i>glacialis</i> ,	544	<i>Hyalodaphnia kahlbergiensis</i> ,	469
<i>tener</i> ,	544	<i>Hyas</i> ,	380, 583
<i>Heptalasmis</i> ,	502	<i>coarctata</i> ,	382
<i>Herbst's crab</i> ,	404, 591	<i>coarctatus</i> ,	381, 583
<i>Hermit crabs</i> ,	368, 369, 370, 578	<i>Hymenodora</i> ,	550
<i>Herring louse</i> ,	135, 498	<i>glacialis</i> ,	550
<i>Hessella</i> ,	89	<i>gracilis</i> ,	550
<i>cylindrica</i> ,	89	<i>Hymenopenaeus</i> ,	543
<i>Heterobranchipus</i> ,	52	<i>debilis</i> ,	543
<i>Heterocrypta</i> ,	588	<i>microps</i> ,	543
<i>granulata</i> ,	588	<i>modestus</i> ,	543
<i>Heterocypris</i> ,	75	<i>Hyperia latreilli</i> ,	514
<i>Heteromysis</i> ,	541	<i>oblivia</i> ,	511
<i>formosa</i> ,	541	<i>Hyperiidæ</i> ,	511
<i>Hexapanopeus</i> ,	394, 591	<i>Hyperiidea</i> ,	511
<i>angustifrons</i> ,	591	<i>Hyperoche</i> ,	513
<i>Hieraconyx</i> ,	513	<i>abyssorum</i> ,	513
<i>raccourci</i> ,	513	<i>kroeyeri</i> ,	513
<i>Hippa</i> ,	366	 I.	
<i>emerita</i> ,	367		
<i>talpoida</i> ,	366	<i>Iæra</i> ,	521
<i>talpoidea</i> ,	366	<i>Iæridina</i> ,	521
<i>Hippidæ</i> ,	365, 572	<i>Iæridina</i> ,	521
<i>Hippidea</i> ,	364, 365, 572	<i>Ianira</i> ,	520
<i>Hippolysmata</i> ,	553	<i>Ichthyophilus</i> ,	286
<i>vittata</i> ,	553	<i>Ichthyophorba</i> ,	493
<i>wurdemanni</i> ,	553	<i>homata</i> ,	493
<i>Hippolyte</i> ,	559	<i>Idotea</i> ,	249, 255
<i>acuminata</i> ,	329, 562	<i>balthica</i> ,	252, 256, 258, 524
<i>ensiferus</i> ,	561	<i>chæa</i> ,	260
<i>gordoni</i> ,	561, 562	<i>filiformis</i> ,	250
<i>lilljeborgi</i> ,	560	<i>irrorata</i> ,	258
<i>lilljeborgii</i> ,	560	<i>marina</i> ,	258
<i>pusiola</i> ,	560	var. <i>phosphorea</i> , .	524
<i>securifrons</i> ,	560	<i>metallica</i> ,	256, 524
<i>varians</i> ,	559	<i>montosa</i> ,	523
<i>wurdemanni</i> ,	553	<i>phosphorea</i> ,	524
<i>Hippolytidæ</i> ,	329, 559	<i>robusta</i> ,	256
<i>Holometopus</i> ,	439		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Idotea</i> <i>triloba</i> ,	254	<i>Lamna cornubica</i> ,	116
<i>tuftsii</i> ,	524	<i>Lampropidæ</i> ,	536
<i>Idothea</i> ,	249, 255	<i>Lanceola pelagica</i> ,	514
<i>baltica</i> ,	258	<i>Latreillia</i> ,	583
<i>marina</i> ,	258	<i>elegans</i> ,	583
<i>metallica</i> ,	256	<i>Latreillidæ</i> ,	583
<i>phosphorea</i> ,	524	<i>Latreutes</i> ,	561
<i>Idotheidæ</i> ,	248, 523	<i>ensiferus</i> ,	561
<i>Idotheoidea</i> ,	220, 248, 523	<i>Leachia</i> ,	525
<i>Ifonyx</i> ,	492	<i>Leacia</i> ,	525
<i>typicus</i> ,	492	<i>lacertosa</i> ,	525
<i>Ilyanassa obsoleta</i> ,	376	<i>Leander</i> ,	558
<i>Ino</i> ,	46, 50, 51, 467	<i>erraticus</i> ,	558
<i>holmani</i> ,	51	<i>natator</i> ,	558
<i>holmanii</i> ,	54, 467	<i>tenuicornis</i> ,	558
<i>piscina</i> ,	50, 51	<i>Leidya</i> ,	244, 246, 523
<i>Insecta</i> ,	38	<i>distorta</i> ,	247, 523
<i>Iphimedidæ</i> ,	171, 206, 510	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i> ,	328, 389
<i>Iphionyx</i> ,	492	<i>Lepadidæ</i> ,	142, 498
<i>Irenæus</i> ,	492	<i>Lepadinæ</i> ,	143, 146, 499
<i>splendidus</i> ,	492	<i>Lepas</i> ,	106, 146, 501
<i>Isopoda</i> ,	166, 219, 515	<i>anatifera</i> , 145, 146, 148, 152, 153,	501.
<i>Isopods</i> ,	219, 515	var. <i>dilatata</i> ,	148
<i>Itea</i> ,	515	<i>anserifera</i> ,	145, 146, 150, 501
<i>riparia</i> ,	515	<i>aurita</i> ,	498
J.			
<i>Jæra</i> ,	521	<i>balænaris</i> ,	163
<i>albifrons</i> ,	521	<i>balanoides</i> ,	155
<i>marina</i> ,	521	<i>balanus</i> ,	154, 155
<i>triloba</i> ,	254	<i>diadema</i> ,	163
<i>Janira</i> ,	520	<i>Lepas</i> , <i>fascicularis</i> ,	146, 152, 153, 501
<i>alta</i> ,	520	<i>fasciculatus</i> ,	146
<i>maculosa</i> ,	520	<i>hillii</i> ,	145, 152
<i>nordmanni</i> ,	521	<i>pectinata</i> ,	146, 148, 152, 501
<i>Janiridæ</i> ,	520	<i>testudinaria</i> ,	161
<i>Jassa</i> ,	508	<i>tulipa</i> ,	155
<i>marmorata</i> ,	508	<i>verruca</i> ,	498
<i>pulchella</i> ,	508	<i>virgata</i> ,	143
<i>Jonah crab</i> ,	426, 594	<i>Lepeophtheirus</i> ,	120, 480
K.			
<i>Kirtlandia vagrans laciniata</i> ,	425	<i>edwardsi</i> ,	121, 480
L.			
<i>Lady crab</i> ,	421, 594	<i>Lepidactylis</i> ,	182
<i>crabs</i> ,	420, 594	<i>dytiscus</i> ,	182, 184
<i>Læmargus</i> ,	102	<i>Lepidactylus</i> ,	182
<i>muricatus</i> ,	103	<i>ditiscus</i> ,	184
<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> ,	281	<i>dytiscus</i> ,	184
<i>Lake Erie crawfish</i> ,	565	<i>Lepidopus</i> ,	116
<i>Lambrus</i> ,	587	<i>armatus</i> ,	116
<i>pourtalesii</i> ,	587	<i>Lepleurus</i> ,	196
<i>verrillii</i> ,	587	<i>rivularis</i> ,	190, 194
		<i>Lepomis auritus</i> ,	241
		<i>Leptocalanus</i> ,	495
		<i>filicornis</i> ,	495
		<i>Leptocephalus</i> ,	124
		<i>Leptochelia</i> ,	295, 533
		<i>dubia</i> ,	296
		<i>minuta</i> ,	295
		<i>rapax</i> ,	533
		<i>savignyi</i> ,	296, 533

PAGE.	PAGE.		
<i>Leptochila dubia</i> ,	296	<i>Limnadiidae</i> ,	466
<i>rapax</i> ,	533	<i>Limnetinæ</i> ,	466
<i>Leptodora</i> ,	469	<i>Limnetis</i> ,	45, 466
<i>hyalina</i> ,	469	<i>gouldii</i> ,	466
<i>Leptodoridæ</i> ,	469	<i>wahlbergii</i> ,	466
<i>Lernæa asellina</i> ,	476	<i>Limnorea lignorum</i> ,	274
<i>cornuta</i> ,	475	<i>Limnoria</i> ,	273, 526
<i>cyprinacea</i> ,	476	<i>lignorum</i> ,	274, 526
<i>pectoralis</i> ,	120	<i>tenebrans</i> ,	274
<i>spratta</i> ,	87	<i>terebrans</i> ,	273, 274
<i>Lernæenicus</i> ,	87	<i>Limnoriidæ</i> ,	262, 272, 526
<i>Lernæidæ</i> ,	84, 86	<i>Liparis</i> ,	186
<i>Lernæocera</i> ,	476	<i>Lirceus</i> ,	238
<i>cruciata</i> ,	477	<i>fontinalis</i> ,	238
<i>Lernæoidæ</i> ,	81	<i>Lironeca ovalis</i> ,	279
<i>Lernæonema radiata</i> ,	87	<i>Lispognathus</i> ,	586
<i>Lernæopodidæ</i> ,	84, 475	<i>fucillatus</i> ,	586
<i>Lerneæa</i> ,	83	<i>thomsoni</i> ,	583
<i>radiata</i> ,	87	<i>Lithodea</i> ,	364, 577
<i>Lerneænicus</i> ,	86, 87, 476	<i>Lithodes</i> ,	577
<i>radiatus</i> ,	87, 476	<i>agassizii</i> ,	578
<i>Lernentoma</i> ,	476	<i>maia</i> ,	578
<i>trigla</i> ,	476	<i>maja</i> ,	578
<i>Lerneocera</i> ,	476	<i>Lithodidæ</i> ,	577
<i>cruciata</i> ,	477	<i>Lithodidea</i> ,	577
<i>radiata</i> ,	87	<i>Livoneca</i> ,	276, 278, 527
<i>tortua</i> ,	477	<i>redmani</i> ,	278, 279, 527
<i>LERNEOCEROPSIS</i> (new name),	87, 92, 476	<i>ovalis</i> ,	279, 527
<i>SEPTEMRAMOSUS</i>		<i>Lobster</i> ,	334, 562
(new name),	92, 476	<i>Lobsters</i> ,	333, 562
PAGE.		<i>Long-armed hermit crab</i> ,	373
<i>Lerneonema</i> ,	125, 481	<i>Long-wristed hermit crab</i> ,	578
<i>procera</i> ,	125, 481	<i>Lophogastridæ</i> ,	306
<i>radiata</i> ,	87	<i>Lophopsetta maculata</i> ,	307, 425
<i>Lerneopenna</i> ,	89	<i>Lucania parva</i> ,	323, 327, 328
<i>bocconii</i> ,	89	<i>Lupa</i> ,	592
<i>Lestrigonus</i> ,	511	<i>dicantha</i> ,	417
<i>spinidorsalis</i> ,	511	<i>gibbesii</i> ,	593
<i>Leucon</i> ,	537	<i>hastata</i> ,	416
<i>deformis</i> ,	537	<i>maculata</i> ,	413
<i>emarginatus</i> ,	537	<i>pelagica</i> ,	593
<i>longirostris</i> ,	537	<i>sayi</i> ,	592
<i>Leuconidæ</i> ,	537	<i>Lupania</i> ,	592
<i>Leucosoidea</i> ,	379, 389, 588	<i>Lyncæus</i> ,	468
<i>Libinia</i> ,	380, 583	<i>Lynceidæ</i> ,	56, 468
<i>canaliculata</i> ,	384, 386	<i>Lynceinæ</i> ,	57, 58, 468
<i>dubia</i> ,	384, 583	<i>Lynceus</i> ,	468
<i>emarginata</i> ,	383, 384, 386, 583	<i>affinis</i> ,	468
<i>Ligidium</i> ,	516	<i>brachyurus</i> ,	468
<i>longicaudatum</i> ,	516	<i>lamellatus</i> ,	57
<i>Ligyda oceanica</i> ,	516	<i>longirostris</i> ,	471
<i>Ligydidæ</i> ,	516	<i>quadrangularis</i> ,	468
<i>Limanda ferruginea</i> ,	91	<i>sphæricus</i> ,	58, 59
<i>Limnadella</i> ,	467	<i>trigonellus</i> ,	468
<i>coriacea</i> ,	467	<i>Lyreidus</i> ,	572
<i>kitei</i> ,	467	<i>bairdii</i> ,	572
<i>Limnadia agassizii</i> ,	467	<i>tridentatus</i> ,	572
<i>coriacea</i> ,	467	<i>Lysiosquilla</i> ,	539

PAGE.	PAGE.
Lysiosquilla armata,	539
<i>inornata</i> ,	539
M.	
<i>Macrobrachium</i> ,	558
<i>americanum</i> ,	558
<i>Macrocylops</i> ,	127, 484
<i>Macrura</i> ,	309, 310, 541
<i>Macrurans</i> ,	310, 541
<i>Maia longimana</i> ,	587
<i>Maiidæ</i> ,	380, 583
<i>Maioidæa</i> ,	380
<i>Malacostraca</i> ,	43, 165, 503
<i>Mancasellus</i> ,	522
<i>brachyurus</i> ,	522
<i>Mantis shrimps</i> ,	301, 539
<i>Marsh fiddler crab</i> ,	454, 598
<i>Maryland crawfish</i> ,	568
<i>Matutidæ</i> ,	590
<i>Mecynocera</i> ,	495
<i>clausii</i> ,	495
<i>Megalasma</i> ,	501
<i>rectum</i> ,	501
<i>striatum</i> ,	501
<i>subcarinatum</i> ,	501
<i>Melita</i> ,	186, 507
<i>nitida</i> ,	187, 507
<i>Menidia beryllina</i> ,	399
<i>cerea</i> ,	327, 328
<i>menidia notata</i> ,	93, 132, 323, 326, 327, 328, 363, 424, 425
<i>Meningodora</i> ,	550
<i>mollis</i> ,	550
<i>Menticirrhus saxatilis</i> ,	424, 425
<i>Mesogonistius chaetodon</i> ,	327
<i>Messula</i> ,	155
<i>Metapenæus</i> ,	313
<i>Metapeneus</i> ,	313
<i>Metaponorthus pruinosus</i> ,	518
<i>Metoecus</i> ,	513
<i>abyssorum</i> ,	513
<i>medusarum</i> ,	513
<i>Metoponorthus</i> ,	517
<i>pruinosus</i> ,	517
<i>Microcyclops</i> ,	127
<i>Microdeutopus</i> ,	509
<i>gryllotalpa</i> ,	509
<i>minax</i> ,	509
<i>Microniscidæ</i> ,	243
<i>Micropogon undulatus</i> ,	281, 328
<i>Micropterus</i> ,	340
<i>Miersia</i> ,	548
<i>agassizii</i> ,	548
<i>brevirostris</i> ,	549
<i>eximea</i> ,	548
<i>gracilis</i> ,	549
<i>Miersia microphthalmia</i> ,	549
<i>purpurea</i> ,	548
<i>Miracia</i> ,	490
<i>efferata</i> ,	490
<i>efferenta</i> ,	490
<i>Mæra levis</i> ,	197
<i>Mola mola</i> ,	90, 91, 92, 99, 102, 103, 105, 107, 110, 145
<i>Molidæ</i> ,	95
<i>Monoculus apus</i> ,	466
<i>castor</i> ,	492
<i>cornutus</i> ,	471
<i>finmarchicus</i> ,	131
<i>fuscatus</i> ,	473
<i>pulex</i> ,	61, 62
<i>quadricornus</i> ,	127
<i>fuscus</i> ,	127, 484
<i>viridis</i> ,	483
<i>reticulatus</i> ,	62
<i>Monolepis</i> ,	457
<i>inermis</i> ,	457, 458
<i>Monops</i> ,	491
<i>grandis</i> ,	491
<i>regalis</i> ,	491
<i>Monstrilloida</i> ,	81
<i>Morone americana</i> ,	399
<i>Mountain crawfish</i> ,	341
<i>Mud crab</i> ,	394, 404, 591
<i>crabs</i> ,	393, 403, 591
<i>crawfish</i> ,	564
<i>lobster</i> ,	361, 571
<i>Mugil curema</i> ,	424
<i>Mullus auratus</i> ,	424
<i>Munida</i> ,	573
<i>caribæa</i> ,	573, 574
<i>iris</i> ,	573
<i>irrasa</i> ,	573
<i>valida</i> ,	574
<i>Munidopsis</i> ,	574
<i>bairdii</i> ,	574
<i>crassa</i> ,	574
<i>curvirostra</i> ,	574, 575
<i>politæ</i> ,	575
<i>rostrata</i> ,	576
<i>similis</i> ,	575
<i>Munnopsidæ</i> ,	520
<i>Munnopsis</i> ,	520
<i>typica</i> ,	520
<i>Mussel crab</i> ,	435, 595
<i>Mustelus</i> ,	113
<i>canis</i> ,	113, 116, 388
<i>Myodocopa</i> ,	69
<i>Myriapoda</i> ,	38
<i>Myropsis</i> ,	589
<i>quinquespinosa</i> ,	589
<i>Mysidacea</i> ,	540
<i>Mysidæ</i> ,	306, 540

	PAGE.		PAGE.		
<i>Mysis</i> ,	306, 541	<i>Nogagus</i> ,	83, 112		
<i>americana</i> ,	307, 541	<i>curticaudis</i> ,	478		
<i>americanus</i> ,	308	<i>latreillii</i> ,	478, 479		
<i>arctica</i> ,	540	<i>Nogaus</i> ,	111, 112		
<i>spinulosus</i> ,	308	<i>latreillii</i> ,	112		
N.					
<i>Næsa caudata</i> ,	264	<i>Nothocaris</i> ,	551		
<i>depressa</i> ,	271	<i>rostricrescentis</i> ,	551		
<i>Nannastacidæ</i> ,	536	<i>Notodelphyoida</i> ,	81		
<i>Naobranchia</i> ,	85, 475	<i>Notonectes</i> ,	242		
<i>cygniformis</i> ,	85	<i>Notostomus</i> ,	550		
<i>POMOLOBI</i> (new name),	85, 475	<i>gibbosus</i> ,	550		
<i>Natrix sipedon</i> ,	340	<i>robustus</i> ,	550		
<i>Naushonia</i> ,	571	<i>vescus</i> ,	550		
<i>crangonoides</i> ,	571	<i>Notropis chalybaeus</i> ,	327		
<i>Nautilograpus</i> ,	442	<i>bifrenatus</i> ,	241		
<i>minutus</i> ,	443	<i>cornutus</i> ,	241		
<i>Necturus maculosus</i> ,	340	<i>Nyctiphantes</i> ,	540		
<i>Nematocarcinidæ</i> ,	551	<i>australis</i> ,	540		
<i>Nematocarcinus</i> ,	551	<i>norwegica</i> ,	540		
<i>cursor</i> ,	551	O.			
<i>ensiferus</i> ,	551	<i>Octolasmis</i> ,	502		
<i>Neopanope</i> ,	349, 400, 591	<i>americanum</i> ,	502		
<i>pourtalesii</i> ,	400	<i>geryonophila</i> ,	502		
<i>texana</i> ,	402	<i>warwickii</i> ,	502		
<i>sayi</i> ,	400, 591	<i>Ocypete</i> ,	457		
<i>Neopenæopsis</i> ,	313	<i>Ocypoda</i> ,	457		
<i>paradoxis</i> ,	313	<i>albicans</i> ,	457		
<i>Neoscalpellum</i> ,	499	<i>arenaria</i> ,	458		
<i>Neotanais</i> ,	533	<i>heterochelos</i> ,	445		
<i>americanus</i> ,	533	<i>maracoani</i> ,	445		
<i>Nephropsidæ</i> ,	568	<i>pugilator</i> ,	446		
<i>Nephropsis</i> ,	568	<i>pusilla</i> ,	440, 447		
<i>aculeata</i> ,	569	<i>Ocypode</i> ,	445, 457, 598		
<i>aculeatus</i> ,	568	<i>albicans</i> ,	457, 598		
<i>agassizii</i> ,	569	<i>arenaria</i> ,	458		
<i>rosea</i> ,	569	<i>Ocypode</i> ,	458		
<i>stewarti</i> ,	568	<i>arenarius</i> ,	458		
<i>Neptunus</i> ,	592	<i>pugilator</i> ,	446		
<i>hastatus</i> ,	416	<i>quadrata</i> ,	458		
(<i>Neptunus</i>) <i>cribrarius</i> , . .	413	<i>reticulatus</i> ,	440		
<i>sayi</i> ,	593	(<i>Sesarma</i>) <i>reticulatus</i> , . .	440		
<i>sayi</i> ,	144, 145, 593	<i>Ocypodidæ</i> ,	432, 445, 597		
<i>Nerocila</i> ,	276, 286, 528	<i>Ogyris</i> ,	560		
<i>acuminata</i> ,	528	<i>alphærostris</i> ,	560		
<i>blainvillii</i> ,	286	<i>orientalis</i> ,	560		
<i>lanceolata</i> ,	287	<i>Oithona</i> ,	482		
<i>munda</i> ,	286, 287, 529	<i>plumifera</i> ,	482		
<i>Nesippus</i> ,	478	<i>Oithonella</i> ,	482		
<i>alatus</i> ,	478	<i>helgolandica</i> ,	482		
<i>curticaudis</i> ,	478	<i>Olencira</i> ,	276, 283, 528		
<i>orientalis</i> ,	478	<i>lamarkii</i> ,	283		
<i>Nicea</i> ,	510	<i>prægustator</i> ,	284, 528		
<i>lucasii</i> ,	510	<i>Oncæa</i> ,	487		
		<i>venusta</i> ,	487		
		<i>Oncæidae</i>	487		
		<i>Oniscidæ</i>	222, 227, 517		

PAGE.	PAGE.		
<i>Oniscoda</i> ,	520	<i>Oxyurostylis</i> ,	534
<i>Oniscoidea</i> ,	220, 515	<i>smithi</i> ,	534
<i>Oniscus</i> ,	228, 234, 519	<i>Oyster crab</i> ,	436
<i>affinis</i> ,	235	<i>crabs</i> ,	432, 433, 594, 595
<i>aquaticus</i> ,	238	<i>Ozolus</i> ,	134
<i>arenarius</i> ,	182, 183, 184	<i>gasterostei</i> ,	134
<i>arenarius</i> ,	184		
<i>asellus</i> ,	234, 235, 519		
<i>balthicus</i> ,	258		
<i>cæruleata</i> ,	532		
<i>ceti</i> ,	503	P.	
<i>convexus</i> ,	519	<i>Pachygraespus</i> ,	598
<i>gammarellus</i> ,	190	<i>crassipes</i> ,	596
<i>hypnorum</i> ,	516	<i>transversus</i> ,	596
<i>locusta</i> ,	214	<i>Pachysoma</i> ,	439
<i>marinus</i> ,	521	<i>Pæcilaasma</i> ,	501
<i>murarius</i> ,	235	<i>Paguridæ</i> ,	369, 578
<i>œstrum</i> ,	527	<i>Paguridea</i> ,	364, 368, 578
<i>prægnostator</i> ,	284	<i>Pagurinæ</i> ,	370
<i>serratus</i> ,	208	<i>Pagurus</i> ,	370, 578
<i>spinosus</i> ,	513	<i>acadianus</i> ,	577
<i>sylvestris</i> ,	232	<i>annulipes</i> ,	579
<i>volutator</i> ,	267	<i>bernhardus</i> ,	570, 580
<i>Onychiophora</i> ,	38	<i>kröyeri</i> ,	579
<i>Oplophorida</i> ,	548	<i>longicarpus</i> ,	371, 373, 578
<i>Oplophoridae</i>	548	<i>politus</i> ,	579
<i>Opossum shrimps</i> ,	540	<i>pollicaris</i> ,	371, 578
<i>Oralien</i> ,	476	<i>pubescens</i> ,	371, 376, 579
<i>Orattrina</i> ,	514	<i>truncatulus</i> ,	374
<i>pulchella</i> ,	514	<i>Polæmanctes vulgaris</i> ,	325
<i>Orchestiidæ</i>	171, 208, 510	<i>Palæmon</i> ,	557
<i>Orchestes</i> ,	210	<i>ohionis</i> ,	558
<i>Orchestia</i> ,	210, 510	<i>tenuicornis</i> ,	558
<i>agilis</i> ,	210, 211, 510	<i>varius</i> ,	324
<i>gyrillus</i> ,	211	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	324
<i>longicornis</i> ,	215	<i>Palæmonetes</i> ,	324, 557
<i>megalophthalma</i> ,	218	<i>carolinus</i> ,	328, 557
<i>palustris</i> ,	211, 213, 510	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	242, 246, 305
<i>Orophorhynchus</i> ,	574	<i>322, 323, 324, 329, 557</i>	
<i>aries</i> ,	574	<i>Palæmonidæ</i> ,	323, 557
<i>Orphania</i> ,	548	<i>Palæmonoida</i> ,	323, 557
<i>tenuimana</i> ,	548	<i>Palæmonopsis</i> ,	324
<i>Orthagoriscicola</i> ,	97, 102, 106, 478	<i>carolinus</i> ,	328
<i>muricata</i> ,	103, 478	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	325
<i>Orthocyclops</i> ,	127, 485	<i>Palinurus</i> ,	42
<i>ORTMANNICUS</i> (new name),	340	<i>Pandalidæ</i> ,	551
<i>Osmerus eperlanus</i> ,	136, 193, 259, 322	<i>Pandaloida</i> ,	551
<i>Ostracoda</i> ,	43, 44, 68, 471	<i>Pandalopsis</i> ,	551
<i>Otion</i> ,	143	<i>amplus</i> ,	551
<i>blainvillii</i> ,	143	<i>Pandalus</i> ,	551
<i>Ovalipes</i> ,	409, 420, 594	<i>borealis</i> ,	552
<i>ocellatus</i> ,	421, 594	<i>leptoceros</i> ,	552
<i>Oxycephalidæ</i> ,	514	<i>leptocerus</i> ,	552
<i>Oxycephalus</i> ,	514	<i>montagui</i> ,	551, 552
<i>clausii</i> ,	515	<i>pelagica</i> ,	548
<i>piscatoris</i> ,	514	<i>propinquus</i> ,	552
<i>Oxyrhyncha</i> ,	583	<i>serratifrons</i> ,	552
		<i>tenuipes</i> ,	553
		<i>uniproducta</i> ,	551

PAGE.	PAGE.
<i>Pandarinæ</i> , 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100 108, 110, 478.	Parathemisto <i>oblivia</i> , 511 <i>oblivio</i> , 512
<i>Pandarus</i> , 83, 111, 112, 479 <i>bicolor</i> , 112 <i>cranchii</i> , 479 <i>dentatus</i> , 116 <i>sinuatus</i> , 113, 479 <i>smithii</i> , 479	<i>Paromola</i> , 582
<i>Panopkus</i> <i>depressus</i> , 404 <i>kerbstii</i> , 404	Parthenope, 587 <i>fornicata</i> , 587 <i>pourtalesii</i> , 587 <i>verrillii</i> , 587
<i>Panopea</i> , 403	Parthenopidæ, 587
<i>Panopeus</i> , 403 <i>augustifrons</i> , 501 <i>crenatus</i> , 394 <i>depressus</i> , 394 <i>harrisii</i> , 397 <i>herbsti</i> , 404 <i>herbstii</i> , 403, 404 <i>limosum</i> , 407 <i>limosus</i> , 407 <i>sayi</i> , 400 <i>texanus</i> , 401 <i>wurdemanni</i> , 398	<i>Pasiphæc</i> , 547 <i>glacialis</i> , 550
<i>Panopius</i> <i>sayi</i> , 401	Pasiphæa, 547 <i>princeps</i> , 547
<i>Paphredo</i> , 190 <i>potamogeti</i> , 100	Pasiphæidæ, 547
<i>Paracalanidæ</i> , 494	Pasiphæoida, 547
<i>Paracalanus</i> , 495 <i>parvus</i> , 495	Pelia, 585 <i>mutica</i> , 586 <i>pulchella</i> , 585
<i>Paracambarus</i> , 340	Peltidiidæ, 488
<i>Paracandona</i> , 70, 472 <i>euplectella</i> , 70, 472	Penæidæ, 312, 542
<i>Paracyclops</i> , 127, 486	Penæidea, 312, 542
<i>Paradolepas</i> , 502 <i>neptuni</i> , 502	Penæopsis, 543 <i>ocularis</i> , 543 <i>serratus</i> , 543
<i>Paralamprops</i> , 536 <i>orbicularis</i> , 536 <i>serrato-costata</i> , 536	Penæus, 313, 542 <i>affinis</i> , 313 <i>anchoralis</i> , 313 <i>antennatus</i> , 543 <i>brasiliensis</i> , 314, 315, 542 <i>braziliensis</i> , 315 <i>caramote</i> , 314 <i>constrictus</i> , 542 <i>edwardsiana</i> , 544 <i>kroyeri</i> , 314 <i>longirostris</i> , 313, 314 <i>membranaceus</i> , 314 <i>monoceros</i> , 314 <i>monodon</i> , 313, 314 <i>planicornis</i> , 314 <i>politus</i> , 542 <i>setiferus</i> , 314, 316, 542 <i>stliferus</i> , 313
<i>Paralichthys</i> <i>dentatus</i> , 123, 307, 424, 425 <i>oblongus</i> , 123	Penella <i>plumosa</i> , 90, 91
<i>Paramithrax</i> , 41	Penellidæ, 87, 476
<i>Parapagurus</i> , 581 <i>pilosimanus</i> , 581	<i>diodontis</i> , 89
<i>Parapandalus</i> , 552	<i>filosa</i> , 90, 145, 476
<i>Parapasiphæ</i> , 543 <i>alcocki</i> , 547 <i>compta</i> , 547 <i>sulcatifrons</i> , 547	<i>sagitta</i> , 90, 91, 476
<i>Parapenæus</i> , 313 <i>constrictus</i> , 543	Pennella, 86
<i>Parapeneopsis</i> , 313	Pentacheles, 569
<i>Parapeneus</i> , 313	<i>debilis</i> , 570
<i>Paratemesia</i> , 543	
<i>Paratanais</i> , 295 <i>carinata</i> , 543	
<i>Parathemisto</i> , 511 <i>abyssorum</i> , 511	

PAGE.	PAGE.
<i>Pentacheles laevis</i> ,	569
<i>nanus</i> ,	569
<i>roseus</i> ,	569
<i>sculptus</i> ,	569
<i>spinosus</i> ,	569
<i>Pentagon</i> crab,	588
crabs,	587
<i>Perca flavescens</i> ,	241
<i>Periclemenes</i> ,	559
<i>insignis</i> ,	559
<i>Peripatus</i> ,	38
<i>Perissopus</i> , 98, 101, 111, 116, 480	
<i>communis</i> , 117, 480	
var. <i>stimpsoni</i> , 117	
<i>dentatus</i> , 117	
<i>Petrolisthes</i> ,	576
<i>armatus</i> ,	576
<i>violacea</i> ,	576
<i>Petromyzon marinus</i> ,	241
<i>Philichthys</i> ,	83
<i>Philonicus</i> ,	543
<i>mulleri</i> ,	543
<i>Philorthragoriscus</i> , 97, 98, 478	
<i>serratus</i> , 99, 105, 478	
<i>Philoscia</i> , 228, 232, 519	
<i>vittata</i> , 233, 519	
<i>Philougria</i> ,	515
<i>celer</i> ,	515
<i>Photidæ</i> ,	509
<i>Phoxocephalidæ</i> ,	506
<i>Phoxus plumosus</i> ,	506
<i>Phrosinidæ</i> ,	513
<i>Phyc</i> ,	547
<i>Phyllocarida</i> ,	165
<i>Phyllopoda</i> , 43, 44, 466	
<i>Phyllopods</i> ,	44
<i>Phyllopus</i> ,	466
<i>Phytophilus</i> ,	468
<i>Physa heterostropha</i> , 242, 327	
<i>Physocypria</i> , L	78
Pike louse,	497
Pill bug, 226, 516	
bugs, 224, 225, 516	
Pilumnidæ,	393, 501
<i>Pilumnus harrisi</i> ,	397
<i>harrisi</i> ,	397
<i>Pinnixa</i> ,	595
<i>chætoptera</i> ,	595
<i>cristata</i> ,	596
<i>cylindrica</i> ,	595, 596
<i>sayana</i> ,	596
<i>Pinnotheres</i> ,	434
<i>Pinnothera</i> ,	434
<i>Pinnotheres</i> , 42, 433, 434	595
<i>byssomia</i> ,	435
<i>cylindricum</i> ,	596
<i>depressum</i> ,	433
<i>Pinnotheres baculatum</i> ,	435
<i>maculatus</i> ,	434, 435, 595
<i>ostreum</i> ,	433, 434, 435
436, 595.	
<i>Pinnotheridae</i> ,	432, 594
<i>Pisa mutica</i> ,	586
<i>Pisidia</i> ,	577
<i>viridis</i> ,	577
<i>Pisidium</i> ,	44
<i>Planes</i> ,	439, 442, 597
<i>clypeatus</i> ,	442
<i>minutus</i> ,	443, 597
<i>Planorbis trivolvis</i> ,	242
<i>Plastocrangon</i> ,	556
<i>Platessa ferruginea</i> ,	91
<i>Platyaspis orbicularis</i> ,	536
<i>Platycarcinus</i> ,	425
<i>irroratus</i> ,	427, 430
<i>Platycopa</i> ,	69
<i>Platyonichus ocellatus</i> ,	421
<i>Playtonychus ocellatus</i> ,	421
<i>Pleonoxcs</i> ,	201
<i>gammaroides</i> ,	201
<i>Pleoticus</i> ,	543
<i>Plcsonika</i> ,	551
<i>Plesiopcnæus</i> ,	544
<i>Plesiopencus</i> ,	544
<i>Plcuroxus</i> ,	468
<i>bairdii</i> ,	468
<i>denticulatus</i> ,	468
<i>Podoceridae</i> ,	171, 198, 508
<i>Podocerus</i> ,	175, 508
<i>cylindricus</i> ,	177
<i>marmoratus</i> ,	508
<i>variegatus</i> ,	175, 508
<i>Podocopa</i> ,	68, 69, 471
<i>Podoplea</i> ,	81, 129, 491
<i>Pœcilaasma</i> ,	501
<i>fissa</i> ,	501
<i>hæmpfcri</i> ,	501
<i>Pogonias cromis</i> ,	328
<i>Polyartemia</i> ,	45
<i>inaequilaterale</i> ,	501
<i>Polychles sculptus</i> ,	569
<i>Polylepas</i> ,	163
<i>Polyonyx</i> ,	577
<i>macrocheles</i> ,	577
<i>Pomatomus</i> ,	281
<i>saltatrix</i> ,	281, 323, 389
<i>Pomolobus</i> ,	85
<i>estivalis</i> ,	85, 86
<i>mediocris</i> ,	389, 424
<i>pseudoharengus</i> ,	85, 93,
136, 399, 425.	
<i>Pontellina</i> ,	40, 491
<i>regalis</i> ,	491

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Pontellopsis</i> ,	491	<i>Pseudocalanidæ</i> ,	494
<i>regalis</i> ,	491	<i>Pseudomma</i> ,	541
<i>villosa</i> ,	491	<i>roseum</i> ,	541
<i>Pontophilus</i> ,	554	<i>Pseudophthalmus</i> ,	595
<i>abyssi</i> ,	555	<i>pelagicus</i> ,	595
<i>bispinosus</i> ,	554	<i>Pseudophthalmus</i> ,	505
<i>brevirostris</i> ,	555	<i>Pseudopluronectes americanus</i> ,	L 323, 425
<i>gracilis</i> ,	555	<i>Pseudotriacis microdon</i> ,	291
<i>norwegicus</i> ,	554	<i>Pterygocera</i> ,	182
<i>spinosus</i> ,	554	<i>Ptilanthura</i> ,	531
Pontoporeiidæ ,	171, 182, 506	<i>tenuis</i> ,	531, 532
<i>Porcellana</i> ,	577	<i>Ptilacheirus</i> ,	509
<i>armata</i> ,	576	<i>pinguis</i> ,	509
<i>macrocheles</i> ,	577	<i>Ptilochirus pinguis</i> ,	509
(<i>Polyonyx</i>)		<i>Pupulina</i> ,	120
<i>macrocheles</i> ,	577	<i>Pyctilus</i> ,	199
<i>sigsbeiana</i> ,	577	<i>Pyromma</i> ,	488
<i>Porcellanidæ</i>	576	<i>Pyrula canaliculata</i> ,	373
<i>Porcellanidea</i> ,	364, 576	<i>eliceans</i> ,	373
<i>Porcellio</i> ,	228, 229, 518		
<i>convexus</i> ,	519	R.	
<i>laevis</i> ,	229, 231, 518, 519	<i>Raja erinacea</i> ,	123
<i>niger</i> ,	230	<i>Rana catesbeiana</i> ,	137
<i>nigra</i> ,	230	<i>clamata</i> ,	241
<i>pictus</i> ,	518	<i>palustris</i> ,	241
<i>pruinosus</i> ,	517	<i>pipiens</i> ,	52
<i>rathkei</i> ,	518		
<i>rathkii</i> ,	519	<i>Raninidæ</i> ,	572
<i>seaber</i> ,	229, 518	<i>Red crawfish</i> ,	567
<i>spinicornis</i> ,	518	<i>Red-jointed fiddler crab</i> ,	450, 458
<i>Porcellionidæ</i> ,	517	<i>Regina leberis</i> ,	340
<i>flavovittata</i> ,	517	<i>Rhachocaris</i> ,	556
<i>Portunidæ</i> ,	409, 591	<i>agassizii</i> ,	556
<i>Portunus</i> ,	592	<i>longirostris</i> ,	557
<i>cribrarius</i> ,	412, 413	<i>sculpta</i> ,	557
<i>gibbesii</i> ,	593		
<i>mænoides</i> ,	411	<i>Rhinichthys atronasus</i> ,	241
<i>fictus</i> ,	422	<i>Rhithropanopeus</i> ,	394, 397, 591
<i>sayi</i> ,	502	<i>harrisii</i> ,	397, 591
<i>spinimanus</i> ,	593		
<i>superbus</i> ,	594	<i>Rhizocephala</i> ,	142
<i>Pramza</i> ,	532	<i>Rhombus ferrugincus</i> ,	91
<i>cernia</i> ,	532	<i>River crawfish</i> ,	353, 564
<i>Prawn</i> ,	324, 557	<i>Roccus lincatus</i> ,	126, 287, 389
<i>louse</i> ,	244, 522	<i>Rocinela</i> ,	529
<i>Prionotus evolans strigatus</i> ,	424	<i>americana</i> ,	529
<i>Pristis semisagittatus</i> ,	281	<i>danmoniensis</i> ,	529
<i>Probopyrus</i> ,	244, 522	<i>Rock barnacles</i> ,	155
<i>pandalicola</i> ,	244, 245, 522	<i>Rock crab</i> ,	429, 594
<i>palemoncticola</i> ,	245		
<i>palemonticola</i> ,	245		
<i>Procamarus</i> ,	340		
<i>Psalidopoida</i> ,	557		
<i>Psammopsylla</i> ,	210		
<i>Psammylla</i> ,	210		
<i>littoralis</i> ,	210, 211		
<i>Pseudionae</i> ,	523		
<i>furcata</i> ,	523		
		S.	
<i>Sabinea</i> ,	556		
<i>hystrix</i> ,	556		
<i>princeps</i> ,	556		
<i>sarsii</i> ,	556		

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Sand bug,	366, 572	Sesarma,	439, 597
bugs,	365, 572	cinerca,	440, 597
shrimp,	320, 553	cinereum,	597
shrimps,	319, 553	cinereus,	597
Saphirina,	488	reticulata,	439
gemma,	488	reticulatum,	440, 597
Sapphir,	490	Sesarme reticulata,	440
rostratus,	490	Setella,	490
Sapphiridina,	488	gracilis,	490
Sapphirina,	488	tenuicornis,	490
darwinii,	488	Short-tailed crabs,	377
gegenbauri,	488	Sida,	66, 471
Saphirinidæ,	488	brachyura,	471
Say's crab	400, 591	crystallina,	67, 471
Scalpellum,	499	Sididæ,	65, 471
aurivillii,	500	Simocephalus,	470
dicheloplax,	499, 500	serrulatus,	470
benthophila,	500	vctulus,	470
formosum,	500	Simos (impr. err. Simosa),	63
imperfectum,	500	Skeleton shrimps,	167, 168, 504
latidorsum,	500	Simosa,	469
reginum,	490	abrupta,	470
sinuatum,	500	serrulata,	470
velutinum,	499	vetula,	470
Scapaoleberis mucronata,	64	Smilium,	499
var. armata,	65	peronii,	499
Scapholeberis,	60, 61, 63, 67, 410	Somatogyrus altilis,	242
armata,	63, 64, 65, 470	Southern prawn,	316, 542
mucronata,	63, 64, 470	Sow bugs,	518
Schilbodes gyrinus,	241, 327	Specilligus,	478
Schizopoda,	165, 166, 305, 540	alatus,	478
Schizopods,	305, 540	curticaudis,	478
Selcrocrangon,	556	Sperchius,	190
agassizii,	557	lucidus,	190
Scoliodon terræ-novæ,	116	Sphaerium,	68
Scomber scombrus,	424	(Musculium) partumcnium,	327
Scopiphora,	494	Sphaeroma,	263, 267, 526
vagans,	494	quadridentata,	267
Scribella,	482	quadridentatum,	267, 526
scriba,	482	Sphaeromidæ,	262, 263, 525
Scuds,	190, 507	Spider crab,	384, 386
Scyphacella,	223, 516	crabs,	379, 380, 383, 583
arenicola,	223, 516	Spirocyparis,	71, 74, 472
Scyphacidæ,	222, 516	passaica,	74, 472
Scyllaridæ,	570	Spring-time shrimp,	47
Scyllaridea,	570	Squill,	303, 530
Semotilus bullaris,	241	Squilla,	302
Sergestes,	545	cnpusa,	303
arcticus,	546	lobata,	168
atlanticus,	545	maculata,	302
mollis,	546	Squills,	302, 539
Sergestidæ,	545	Stalk-eyed crustacea,	541
Sergia,	546	Steiracrangon,	310
arcticus,	546	Stenosoma filiformis,	249, 250
Sergia, meyeri,	546	rrorata,	258
remipes,	546	Stenotomus chrysops,	281
robustus,	546	Sterna hirundo,	363

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Sterope</i> ,	480	<i>Thaumatoops</i> ,	513
<i>ovalis</i> ,	489	<i>Thaumops</i> ,	513
<i>Stochasmus</i> ,	551	<i>pellucida</i> ,	513
<i>exilis</i> ,	551	<i>Themisto</i> ,	512
<i>Stomatopoda</i> ,	165, 166, 301, 539	<i>bispinosa</i> ,	512
<i>Streptocephalus</i> ,	46, 51, 52, 467	<i>compressa</i> ,	512
<i>sealii</i> ,	53, 55, 467	<i>gaduichaudii</i> ,	512
<i>Sulcator</i> ,	183	<i>Thranites</i> ,	593
<i>Sunamphithoe</i> ,	201	<i>velox</i> ,	393
<i>Sunamphihitoe</i> ,	201	<i>Thymus citridorus</i> ,	221
<i>hamulus</i> ,	201	<i>Thysanopoda</i> ,	540
Swimming crabs,	409, 592	<i>tricuspidata</i> ,	540
<i>Sympagurus</i> ,	582	Toad crab,	381, 583
<i>pictus</i> ,	582	crabs,	583
<i>Synamphithoe</i> ,	201	<i>Tozeuma</i> ,	554
<i>Syngnathus fuscus</i> ,	132, 323, 424, 425	<i>carolinensis</i> ,	554
<i>Syscenus</i> ,	529	<i>lanceolatum</i> ,	554
<i>infelix</i> ,	529	<i>Trachinotus carolinus</i> ,	424, 425
<i>Systellaspis</i> ,	548	<i>Trachurops crumenophthalmus</i> ,	281
<i>lanceoaudata</i> ,	548	<i>Trachyptenæus constrictus</i> ,	542
T.			
<i>Tachidiidæ</i> ,	489	<i>Trachyptenæus</i> ,	313
<i>Tachidius</i> ,	489	<i>Trichelaspis</i> ,	502
<i>brevicornis</i> ,	489	<i>forresti</i> ,	502
<i>Talitrus</i> ,	210, 214, 510	<i>Trichoniscus</i> ,	515
<i>gracilis</i> ,	214	<i>pusillus</i> ,	515
<i>grillus</i> ,	211	<i>Tridentella</i> ,	530
<i>gryllus</i> ,	211	<i>virginiana</i> ,	530
<i>longicornis</i> ,	215, 510	<i>Triopæs</i> ,	466
<i>megalophthalnius</i> ,	215, 218, 510	<i>Triopæs</i> ,	466
<i>quadrifidis</i> ,	218	<i>Tristopæs coccinum</i> ,	92
<i>Talorchestia</i> ,	241	Tube shrimp,	172, 506
<i>longicornis</i> ,	216	<i>Tubicola</i> ,	595
<i>longirostris</i> ,	216	<i>longipes</i> ,	595
<i>macroptalma</i> ,	218	Turtle barnacle,	503
<i>megaloptalma</i> ,	218	barnacles,	161, 503
<i>Talytrus</i> ,	214	<i>Tylosurus marinus</i> ,	123, 323, 390
<i>Tanaidæ</i> ,	294, 533	U.	
<i>Tanaioidea</i> ,	220, 294, 533	<i>Uca</i> ,	42, 445, 598
<i>Tanais</i> ,	295, 298, 534	<i>minax</i> ,	446, 450, 451, 598
<i>cavolinii</i> ,	298, 534	<i>pugilator</i> ,	248, 322, 446, 447, 598
<i>elongatus</i> ,	295	<i>pugnax</i> ,	446, 454, 598
<i>robustrus</i> ,	299, 534	<i>Umbra</i> ,	241
<i>savignyi</i> ,	296	<i>hygmaea</i> ,	240, 241, 327
<i>vittatus</i> ,	296, 534	<i>Unciola</i> ,	171, 178, 506
<i>Tauria</i> ,	513	<i>irrorata</i> ,	178, 179, 506
<i>Tautoga onitis</i> ,	281, 323, 424	<i>Unio complanata</i> ,	242
<i>Tautogolabrus adspersus</i> ,	327	<i>Upogebia</i> ,	360, 571
<i>Temnaspis</i> ,	501	<i>affinis</i> ,	361, 571
<i>Tetromatus</i> ,	505	<i>Upogebidae</i> ,	360, 570
<i>typicus</i> ,	505	<i>Urocaris</i> ,	559
<i>Thalassinidea</i> ,	331, 360, 570	<i>longicaudata</i> ,	559
<i>Thamnopis sirtalis</i> ,	241	V.	
<i>Thaumalea</i> ,	514	<i>Verruca</i> ,	498
<i>depilis</i> ,	514	<i>darwini</i> ,	498

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Found in the Report of 1905 on the Fishes of
New Jersey

Also those of Fish in 1906 Report

Illustrations marked plate are found in the back of the Reports, while those marked page are to be found on the page designated.

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
A.				
Albacore		22		
Alewife		96		
anchovies, Long finned				86
anchovy, Broad banded				85
Slender				267
angel, Black		73		
Angel fish		71		
Blue				108
B.				
Balaos				286
Banded pickerel				93
Barb	67			
Barn door skate		4		
Barracuda				289
Northern			222	
bass, Large mouth black		102		
sea, black		51		
Small mouthed black		101		
Strawberry		99		
Striped		48		
Bergall	69			
Big spotted skate		3		
Bill fish			207	
Black fish	70			328
sea bass		51		286
blennies, Shell				115
Blenny				343
Shell				115

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
Blue fish		266		
Bonito		242		
box fish, Hairy				336
Brook trout	8			
Brown trout				119
Butter fish	72	270		
streaked				107
Butterfly fish	72			
Burr fish		367		

C.

Cat fish		14		
cat, Stone		15		
fish, Pine Barren				92
Sea	14			
White		167		
Yellow		169		
Chub		131	89	268
Coachman			103	
Cod	94			
Tom	93			
Common pompano	34			
Conger eel			122	
pout		407		
Crab eater		268		
Crappie			122	
Crevalle	27			
Croaker			106	
Cutlass fish	23			
Cusk		422		

D.

dace, Long-nosed		275		
Rosy		269		
Devil fish	5			
Doctor fishes			109	
Dollar fish	30, 31	260		
Dolphin		273		
Double bearded flying fish .....	.			288
drum, Black		338		
drums, Red	64			
Dusky shark			72	

E.

Crab eater	268			
Eel	119			
Conger	122			
Sand	408			
eel pout, Conger	407			

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
--	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

F.

fish, Angel	71			
angel, Blue		108		
Bill		207		
Black	70			328
Blue		266		
Butter		270		
Butterfly	72			
Burr		367		
cat, Stone	15			279
Cod	94			
Cutlass	23			
Doctor			109	
Dollar	30	260		
Devil	5			
Flying		211		
Fool	75			
Gar		119		285
Goat	52			
Gold	98			
Goose	96			
Hairy Box				336
King	60			325
Lizard	9			
Lump	82			
May		185, 187		
Moon	29			118
Mouse				
Mud	16			
Ocean Sun	78			
Pilot	24			
Pipe				290
Pork	56			
Rabitt		362		
Rain water				283
Rudder	35			
Sail				295
Saw		69		
Sea Cat	14			
Spotted cat	15			
sun, Mud	37			
Suck	84			
Sword		249		
Tile	68			
Toad			116	343
Trigger	74			
Trumpet			98	
Trunk				335
Unicorn	76			
Weak		330		322
Wolf				405
flounder, Summer	87			
flounders, Little			113	
Winter	89			

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
Fluke	88			
Flying fish		211		
robin	83			
flying fish, Double bearded				288
Fool fish	75			
Fusiform darter	47			

G.

Gar	19			285
pike		83		
gar, Green		204		
gazer, Star	91			
Gizzard shad	7			
Globe fish	97			
Goat fish	62			
Goggle-eye	100			
Gold thread shiner				269
Green gar		204		
Grouper	50			
Grunt	55			
Gudgeon				270

H.

Haddock	95			336
Hairy box fish				
Halibut	86			
Hammer heap shark				76
head, Horny		153	90	
Sheep's	60, 61			
Hedgehog ray	2			
Herring		98		264
Common		93		
Fall		94		
Thread				266
Horny head		153	90	
horse, Sea	21			

J.

Jenny Lind	26			
Jurel	38			

K.

King fish	66		325	
-----------------	----	--	-----	--

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
--	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

L.

Laumprey	49			
Large mouthed black bass	102			
launces, Sand		410		
Leather carp	97			
Leopard shark			71	
light, Window	85			
Lind, Jenny	26			
Ling		420		
Thimble-eye		420		
Little flounders			113	
Lizard fish	9			
Long eared sun fish	41			
Lump fish	82			

M.

Mackerel		238		
porbeagle	1			
mackerel, Spanish		244		
Thread			101	
Yellow		256		
May fish		185, 187		
Menhaden	6			
Miller's thumb			110	
Minnow				
Abbott's		145		
Attractive		147		
Barred		148		
Blunt nosed		194, 195		
Bridled	11			
Cut lips	13			
Pursy		199, 200		
Rock			281	
Silvery		35		
minnows, mud	16			
Top	18	(Plate 66, 67 in 1907 Report)		
Swallow	12			
Mojarras			105	
Moon fish	29			
Mouse fish			118	
Morays	10			
Mud blower			417	
fish	16			
minnow	16			
sun fish	37			
mullet, White			220	
Mummichog	17			
Muskalunge			121	

N.

Naked gobies		111
Northern barracuda'	222	

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
O.				

Ocean sun fish	78			
Ocellated butterfly fish				329

P.

pampano, Common	34			
Round	33			
perch, Pike	103			
Red sea	79			
Silver	63			323
Triple tailed	53			
Yellow	44			
pickerel, Banded			93	280
Chain		179		
pig fish, Sand		382		
Pike perch	103			
Gar			83	
Pilot fish	24			
Pipe fish				290
poachers, Sea		377		
Pollock				117
porbeagle, Mackerel	1			
Pork fish	56			
Porgree	58			
Rhomboidal	59			
Puffers	77			
Southern			68	

R.

Rabbit fish	362			
Rain water fishes				283
raven, Sea	81			
ray, Hedge hog	2			
rays, Cow nosed				82
Red drum	64			
sea perch	79			
snapper	54			
red mouth, Speckled	57			
Remora				112
Rhomboidal porgee	59			
Ribbon half beaks				94
River sucker		163		
Roach		136, 137		
Rock sun fish		381		
Rosy dace				269
Rough catalufas	52			
Round pampano	33			
Roung sting ray				78
Rudder fish	35			
rudder fish, Black			272	

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
S.				
Saibling				120
salmon, Atlantic		433		
Quinnat		432		
Sand eel		408		
lance		410		
perch	45			
pig fish		382		
shark				70
Saw fish		69		
Say's sting ray				80
Sead		254		
Goggle eyed			100	
Sculpin	80			337
Sea cat fish	15			
horse	21			
horse, White spotted				99
raven	81			
sea bass, Black	51			316
Shad		100		
Gizzard	7			
shark, Bonnet headed				75
Dog		67		255
Dusky				72
Hammer heap				76
Leopard				71
Mackerel		56		
Sand				70
Sharp-nosed				74
Small white				256
Thresher		53		
White				73
sharks, Basking		57		
Mackerel		56		
Shark's pilot	25			
Sheep's head	60, 61			
Shell blennies				115
Silver perch	63			
Silverside		216		
silversides, Rough scaled				288
skate, Barn door		95		
Big spotted	4			
Common	3			
Smelt		77		
snapper, Gray		115		
Red				
Sole	54			
Spanish mackerel	54			
Speckled red mouth	90			
Spotted cat fish		244		
sun fishes				
Star gazer		317		
northern				
sticklebacks, Ten spined		349		
Three spined				
Stingaree	10	102		
sting ray, Whip				
		81		
		79		

	1905 Plate	1905 Page	1906 Plate	1906 Page
sting rays, Round				78
Stone cat fish	15			
Strawberry bass	99			
Striped bass	48			
mullet		218		
Sturgeon		85		
Short nosed		86		
Suck fish	84			
Sucker		156, 157		
Black				91
Chub		160		
River		163		
sun fish, Banded	39			
Blue	42			
Blue spotted	38			
Common	43			
Deceptive	40			
Long eared	41			
Mud	37			
Ocean	78			
spotted, Banded			102	
Sword fish		249		

T.

Tarpons		84
Ten pounder		91
Tessellated darter	46	
Thimble eyed ling		420
Thread herring		
Thresher shark		266
thumb, Miller's		
Tile fish	53	
Toad fish	68	
Tom cod		110
Top minnows	93	
Trigger fish	18	116
Triple tailed perch	74	66, 67
trout, Brook	53	
Brown	8	
Trumpet fish		119
Trunk fish		98
		335

U.

Unicorn fish	76
--------------------	----

W.

Weak fish	330	322
fish, Southern	331	
Whip sting ray		79

	<i>1905</i> <i>Plate</i>	<i>1905</i> <i>Page</i>	<i>1906</i> <i>Plate</i>	<i>1906</i> <i>Page</i>
White cat fish		167		
mullet		220		
shark			73	
Window light		85		
Winter flounder		89		
Wolf fish			425	

Y.

Yellow cat fish	169
mackerel	256
perch	44

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Found in the Report of 1906 on the Amphibians and Reptiles

	PLATE.		PLATE.
A.			
Anderson's Tree Toad	23	Hellbender	1
B.			
Black-banded lizard	51	Hog-nosed snake	47
Black snake	41	House snake	46
Blanding's turtle	68	J.	
Blotched salamander	2	Jefferson's salamander	6
Box tortoise	69	K.	
brown snake, DeKay's	36	Kirtland's snake	37
bull frog	27	L.	
C.			
Chain snake	45	Leather snake	32
Common soft shelled turtle	57	Leather turtle	53
Common tree toad	24	Leopard frog	25
Copper head snake	48	lizard, Black-banded	51
Cricket toad	21	Blue tailed	50
D.			
DeKay's brown snake	36	Pine Tree	52
Diamond-back terrapin	62	M.	
Dusky salamander	15	Map turtle	61
F.			
Four-toed salamander	8	Mud turtle	59
frog, Bull	27	Muhlenburg's turtle	65
Green	28	Musk turtle	60
Leopard	25	N.	
Pickerel	29	Newt	16, 17
Sphagnum	26	P.	
Wood	30	Painted terrapin	64
G.			
Garter snake	43	Pickerel frog	29
Green frog	28	Pickering's tree toad	22
Green snake	38	Pilot snake	34
Green turtle	55, 56	Pine snake	42
		Pine tree lizard	52
		Purple salamander	11

ILLUSTRATIONS—AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES. 197

PLATE.		PLATE.	
X.		T.	
Rattle snake	49	snake, Worm	31
Red-backed salamander	9	Snapping turtle	58
Red-bellied snake	35	Spade-foot toad	19
Red-bellied terrapin	63	Sphagnum frog	26
Red salamander	14	Spotted terrapin	67
Ribband snake	43	Sumner snake	38
Ring-necked salamander	5	Swamp tree toad	20
Ring-necked snake	40		
S.			
salamander, Blotched	2	terrapin, Diamond-back	62
Dusky	15	Painted	64
Four-toed	8	Red-bellied	63
Jefferson's	7	Spotted	67
Long-tailed	13	Tiger salamander	6
Purple	11	toad, Anderson's tree	23
Red	14	Common tree	24
Red-backed	9	Pickering's tree	22
Ring-necked	5	Spade foot	19
Speckled	4	Swamp tree	20
Spotted	3	toads, Cricket	21
Sticky	10	Tree	24
Tiger	6	tortoise, Box	69
Two-toed	12	Wood	66
snake, Black	41	tree lizard, Pine	52
Chain	45	turtles, Blanding's	68
Copper head	48	Common soft-shell	57
DeKay's brown	36	Green	55, 56
Garter	44	Leather	53
Green	39	Logger head	54
Hog-nosed	47	Map	61
House	46	Mud	59
Kirtland's	37	Muhlenberg's	65
Leather	32	Musk	60
Pilot	34	Snapping	59
Pine	42	Two-lined salamander	12
Rattle	49		
Red-bellied	35		
Ring-necked	40	W.	
Ribband	43	Water snake	33
Sumner	38	Wood frog	30
Water	33	Wood tortoise	66

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Found in the Report for 1907 on the Mammals
of New Jersey

	PLATE.		PLATE.
B.			
bat, Georgia	43	mouse, House	29, 30
Hoary	46	Jumping	20
Large brown	42	Lemming	21
Red	45	Meadow	22
Silver-haired	95	Pine	23, 24
bear, Black	55	Red-backed	21
Beaver	32	Ricefield	27
		White-footed	28
		Muskrat	25
C.			O.
cat, Wild	58	Opossum	1
Chipmunk	35	otter, Carolina	50
Common fin-back whale	4		
Common dolphin	10	P.	
Cotton tail	16	porcupine, Canada	18
D.			R.
deer, Virginia	14, 15	rabbit, Cottontail	16
dolphin, Bottle-nosed	9	White	17
Common	10	Raccoon	54
Spotted	10	rat, Alleghany wood	26
		Norway	26
F.			S.
Flying squirrel	38	seal, Harbor	48
Franklin's spermophile	34	Harp	49
fox, Gray	57	Hooded	47
Red	56	shew, Brown	39
		Long-tailed	39
G.		Short-tailed	39
Grampus	12	Skunk	51
Gray Fox	57	squirrel, Flying	38
squirrel	36	Gray	36
Groundhog	33	Southern Red	37
H.			W.
hare, Varying	17	weasel, New York	53
Harbor seal	48	whale, Black	2
Harp seal	49	Bottle-nosed	8
		Hump-backed	3
M.		Fin-back	4
mink, Southern	52	Little piked	5
mole, Brewer's	40	Pigmy sperm	7
Naked-tailed	40	Sperm	6
Star-nosed	41	Sulphur-bottom	4
		Wild cat	57
		Woodchuck	33

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Found in the Report for 1908 on the Birds of
New Jersey

	PLATE.		PLATE.
B.			
Bald eagle	32	Florida gallinule	17
Baltimore oriole	52	flycatcher, Great-crested	45
Belted kingfisher	36		
Blackbird, Red-winged	50	G.	
Black-crowned night heron	14	Gallinule, Florida	17
Bluebird	84	Goldfinch	55
Blue jay	87	goose, Canada	11
Bobolink	49	grackle, Purple	53
Bob White	19	Great blue heron	12
Bonaparte's gull	4	Great crested flycatcher	45
Brown pelican	7	grebe, Horned	1
		Pied-billed	2
C.		grosbeak, Rose-breasted	62
Canada goose	11	grouse, Ruffed	27
Canvas-back	10	gull, Bonaparte's	4
Cardinal	61	Herring	4
Catbird	76		
chat, Yellow-breasted	74	H.	
Chickadee	80	hawk, Red-tailed	31
Chimney swift	42	Rough-legged	30
Common tern	5	Sparrow	33
Coot	17	heron, Black crowned night	14
creeper, Brown	79	Great blue	12
Crossbill	54	Herring gull	4
Crow	48	Horned grebe	1
cuckoo, Yellow-billed	35	Horned lark	46
		hummingbird, Ruby-throated	43
D.			
dove, Mourning	29	I.	
Downy woodpecker	37	Indigo-bird	63
duck, Wood	9		
E.		J.	
eagle, Bald	32	jay, Blue	47
Egret	13	Junco	58
F.			
Flicker	39	K.	
		Kildeer	24
		Kingbird	44
		kingfisher, Belted	36

	PLATE.	PLATE.	
kinglet, Golden-crowned	81	shrike, Northern	69
Ruby-crowned	81	snipe, Wilson's	19
King rail	15	Sora	16
Knot	20	sparrow, Chipping	57
L.			
lark, Horned	46	Field	57
Meadow	51	Fox	57
Leach's petrel	6	Song	59
loon, Common	3	Swamp	58
M.			
martin, Purple	65	White-throated	56
Maryland yellow-throat	74	swallow, Bank	65
Meadow lark	51	Barn	66
Merganser	8	Tree	67
Mourning dove	29	swift, Chimney	42
night heron, Black-crowned	14	T.	
Nighthawk	41	tanager, Scarlet	64
nuthatch, White-breasted	79	tern, Common	5
O.			
oriole, Baltimore	52	thrasher, Brown	77
Ovenbird	73	thrush, Water,	73
owl, Screech	34	Wood	82
Oystercatcher	26	titmouse, Tufted	80
U.			
oriole, Baltimore	52	Towhee	60
Ovenbird	73	V.	
owl, Screech	34	vireo, Red-eyed	70
Oystercatcher	26	White-eyed	70
P.			
pelican, Brown	7	W.	
petrel, Leach's	6	warbler, Hooded	72
pewee, Wood	44	Myrtle	72
Pied-billed grebe	2	Prairie	71
pigeon, Passenger	28	Yellow	71
plover, Piping	25	waxwing, Cedar	68
Upland	22	Whip-poor-will	40
Purple grackle	53	Wilson's snipe	19
Martin	65	Woodcock	17
R.			
rail, King	15	Wood duck	9
Redheaded woodpecker	38	woodpecker, Downy	37
Redstart	75	Red-headed	38
Red-winged blackbird	50	Wood pewee	44
Robin	83	wren, Carolina	78
Ruby-throated hummingbird	43	Winter	78
Ruffed grouse	27	House	78
S.			
sandpiper, Semipalmated	21	Yellow-billed cuckoo	35
Spotted	23	yellow-billed Chat	74
Semipalmated sandpiper	21	yellow throat, Maryland	74
Y.			

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Found in the Report for 1910 on the Plants of
New Jersey

PLATE.		PLATE.	
A.		Conrad's crowberry	79
Arbutus	98	Coral-root	53
arum, Green	27	Cotton-grass	19
aster, Stiff-leaved	125	Cranberry	97
azalea, White	58	creeper, Virginia	80
Pink	95	Crossed-leaved milkwort	72
		crowberry, Conrad's	79
		crowfoot, Kidney-leaved	62
		Curly grass	66
B.			
Bear-berry	99, 100	D.	
Bedstraws	117, 118	Dog-toother violet	40, 41
bedstraws, Coast	116		
berry, Partridge	61	E.	
Bladderwort	112, 114	Everlasting	121
blight, Sea	51		
Bloodroot	41	F.	
Blue pурline	2	fern, Sweet	54
blueberry, Low	101	flag, Blue	37
Narrow-leaved	101	Flowering wintergreen	76
Tall-leaved	101	foxglove, Purple	107
Blue marsh violet	84	Fringe gentian	103
Bog asphodel	33		
Bone-set	124	G.	
Climbing	122	gentian, Closed	105
Pine Barren	123	Fringed	103
bush, Wandlike	70	Pine Barren	104
Butterfly weed	108	Golden-crest	34
Button-bush	96	goldenrod, Seashore	122
		Sweet Scented	127
C.		Grasses	6 to 15
Cardinal lobellia	119	Grass-pink	33
Cedar Swamp	128	Green arrow arum	27
Chokeberry	67	Groundsel bush	121
Cleavers	116	grass, Curly	66
Climbing bone-set	122	Ground nut	72
clover, Hairy	70		
Red	71		
Club moss	1		
columbine, Wild	62		

	PLATE.		PLATE.
H.		N.	
Hairy clover	70	nut, Ground	72
hazel, Witch	93	Nuttall's milkwort	74
huckleberry, Black	102		
Blue	102	O.	
Leafy-bracted	102	Oldfield pine	2
I.		orache, Halberd-leaved	57
Indian pipe	93	Orange Grass	82
indigo, Wild	68	Milkwort	77
ivy, Poison	80	orchis, Green-fringed	46
		Orange	44
J.		Snowy	47
Jack-in-the-pulpit	39		
Jersey pine	3	P.	
L.		Partridge berry	61
ladies' tresses, Nodding	52	Pencil-flower	68
Slender	51	pennywort, Umbellated	90
Laurel	64	pepperbush, Sweet	93
leucothoe, Swamp	100	phlox, Spotted stem	54
Lilaeopsis	90	Pickerel weed	27
lily, Yellow	39	pine, Jersey	3
Lily-of-the-Valley, False	38	Oldfield	2
lobellia, Cardinal	119	Pond	3
Downy	120	Yellow	3
Lupine	69	Pine Barren bone-set	122
M.		Leaves	4
magnolia, Swamp	60	Pink azalea	95
mallow, Rose	81	Sea	106
milkweed, Hairy	109	Swamp	36
Smooth-orange	109	Wild bean	72
milkwort, Crossed-leaved	73	Pipewort	28, 64
Loosened-spiked	74	Pitch pine	2
Nuttall's	74	Pitcher plant	63, 64
Maryland	78	Plantian, Rattlesnake	50
Orange	77	pogonia, Rose	48
Pink	75	Whorled	49
Purple	78	Poison ivy	80
Racemed	75	popular, Tulip	61
Short-leaved	76	Prickly pear	29
Whorled	74	Primrose-leaved violet	88
mint, Horse	110	purlin, Blue	37
Moccasin flower	42	Purple foxglove	107
Monkey-flower	119	Pyxis	34
Mouse-ear	121		
myrtle, Sand	96	R.	
		Rattlesnake master	82
		Red clover	71
		Red sea sand	5
		Rhododendron	94
		rocket, Sea	56
		rode, Mallow	81
		root, Coral	53
		iuellia, Hairy	115

	PLATE.		PLATE.
Rushes	30, 31	Tulip poplar	61
Beaked	18	Turkey-beard	35
Nut	19	twayblade, Large	43
Spike	17		
		U.	
	S.		
sage, Wild	123	Umbellated pennywort	90
Saltwort	57	Vicid	31
Sand myrtle	96	violet, Arrow-leaved	87
sandwort, Bigelow's	55	Bird-footed	85
Pine Barren	58	Blue marsh	84
Sea Beach	5, 55	Dog-toothed	40, 41
Slender	55	Laneed leaved	88
Sea blight	56	Primrose leaved	88
Sea roeket	56	Ornate leaved	86
Seashore goldenrod	122	Sweet white	89
Sedges	16, 17, 20, to 26	Thread leaved	88
Skunk eabbage	29, 30	Wandlike bush	70
Snake-head	111	water lily, White	59
snakeroot, Virginia	66	White azalea	58
Spotted-stem phlox	54	white bean, Pink	72
Spotted wintergreen	91	Wild Columbine	62
Spring beauty	84	hydrangea	94
sundew, Long-leaved	65	indigo	68
Swamp leueothoe	100	sage	123
Loosestrife	108	Wintergreen	93, 97
magnolia	60	Flowering	79
pink	35	Round-leaved	38
Sweet fern	54	Spotted	91
pepperbush	92	Witch hazel	93
seented golden rod	127		
white violet	89		
Thread-leaved sundew	66	Y.	
tresses, Nodding ladies'	52	Yellow lily	39
Slender ladies'	51	pine	3

List of Plates in 1911 Report

PLATE 1.

Eubranchipus vernalis (Verrill).

PLATE 2.

Eubranchipus vernalis (Verrill).

PLATE 3.

Ino holmanii (Ryder).

PLATE 4.

Streptocephalus sealii Ryder.

PLATE 5.

Streptocephalus sealii Ryder.

PLATE 6.

Eury cercus lamellatus (Müller).

PLATE 7.

Chydorus sphæricus (Müller).

PLATE 8.

Chydorus bicornutus Doolittle.

PLATE 9.

Daphne pulex (Linnæus).

PLATE 10.

Scapholeberis mucronata (Müller).

PLATE 11.

Scapholeberis armata Herrick.

PLATE 12.

Sida crystallina (Müller).

PLATE 13.

Paracandona euplectella (Brady and Norman).

PLATE 14.

Cypridopsis vidua (Müller).

PLATE 15.

Spirocyparis passaica Sharpe.

PLATE 16.

Cypris reticulata Zaddach.

PLATE 17.

Cyclocypris Lævis (Müller).

PLATE 18.

Cypria dentifera Sharpe.

PLATE 19.

Naobranchia pomolobi Fowler.

PLATE 20.

Lernean parasites on Fishes.

PLATE 21.

Lereænicus radiatus (Le Sueur).

PLATE 22.

Pennella filosa (Linnæus).

PLATE 23.

Pennella sagitta (Linnæus).

PLATE 24.

Lerneoceropsis septemramosus Fowler

PLATE 25.

Philorthragoricus serratus (Kröyer).

PLATE 26.

Orthagoriscola muricata (Kröyer).

PLATE 27.

Cecrops latreillii Leach.

PLATE 28.

Pandarus sinuatus Say.

PLATE 29.

Pandarus sinuatus Say

PLATE 30.

Perissopus communis R. Rathbun.

PLATE 31.

Perissopus communis R. Rathbun.

PLATE 32.

Lepeophtheirus edwardsi C. B. Wilson.

PLATE 33.

Ergasilus labracis Kroyer.

PLATE 34.

Cyclops serrulatus Fischer.

PLATE 35.

Calanus finmarchicus (Gunner).

PLATE 36.

Argulus alosæ Gould.

PLATE 37.

Argulus trilineatus C. B. Wilson.

PLATE 38.

Argulus versicolor C. B. Wilson.

PLATE 39.

Lepas anserifera Linnæus.

Conchoderma virgata (Spengler).

PLATE 40.

Lepas fascicularis Ellis and Solander.

PLATE 41.

Lepas anatifera Linnæus.

PLATE 42.

Lepas anatifera Linnæus.

PLATE 43.

Lepas pectiata Spengler.

PLATE 44.

Lepas anserifera Linnæus.

Lepas fascicularis Ellis and Solander.

Lepas pectinata Spengler.

Lepas anatifera Linnæus.

PLATE 45.

Balanus balanoides (Linnæus).

PLATE 46.

Balanus crenatus Bruguière.

PLATE 47.

Balanus eburneus Gould.

PLATE 48.

Chelonobia testudinaria (Linnæus).

PLATE 49.

Coronula diadema (Linnæus).

PLATE 50.

Caprella acutifrons Latreille.

PLATE 51.

Cerapus tubularis Say.

PLATE 52.

Corophium cylindricum (Say).

PLATE 53.

Unciola irrorata Say.

Haustorius arenarius (Slabber).

PLATE 54.

Melita nitida S. I. Smith.

PLATE 55.

Carinogammarus mucronatus (Say).

PLATE 56.

Gammarus locusta (Linnæus).

PLATE 57.

Gammarus fasciatus Say.

PLATE 58.

Elasmopus levius (S. I. Smith).

PLATE 59.

Ampithoe longimana (S. I. Smith).

PLATE 60.

Ampithoe rubricata (Montagu).

PLATE 61.

Orchestia agilis S. I. Smith.

PLATE 62.

Orchestia palustris S. I. Smith.

PLATE 63.

Talitrus longicornis Say.

PLATE 64.

Talitrus megalophthalmus (Bate).

PLATE 65.

Talitrus megalophthalmus (Bate).

PLATE 66.

Scyphacella arenicola S. I. Smith.**Philoscia vittata** Say.

PLATE 67.

Armadillidium vulgare (Latreille).

PLATE 68.

Armadillidium vulgare (Latreille).

PLATE 69.

Porcellio scaber Latreille.

PLATE 70.

Porcellio laevis Latreille.

PLATE 71.

Oniscus asellus Linnæus.

PLATE 72.

Asellus communis Say.

PLATE 73.

Probopyrus pandalicola (Packard).

PLATE 74.

Probopyrus pandalicola (Packard).

PLATE 75.

Probopyrus pandalicola (Packard).

PLATE 76.

Leidya distorta (Leidy).

PLATE 77.

Erichsonella filiformis (Say).

Erichsonella attenuata (Harger).

PLATE 78.

Edotia triloba (Say).

Idotea metallica Bosc.

PLATE 79.

Idotea balthica (Pallas).

PLATE 80.

Chiridotea cœca (Say).

Cilicæa caudata (Say).

PLATE 81.

Sphæroma quadridentatum Say.

Ancinus depresso (Say).

PLATE 82.

Cassidisca lunifrons (H. Richardson).

PLATE 83.

Limnoria lignorum (Rathke).

Ceratothoa impressa (Say).

PLATE 84.

Ægathoa oculata (Say).

PLATE 85.

Livoneca ovalis (Say).

PLATE 86.

Olencira prægustator (Latrobe).

PLATE 87.

Nerocila munda Harger.

PLATE 88.

Cirolana concharum (Stimpson).

PLATE 89.

Cyathura carinata (Kröyer).

Leptochelia savignyi (Kröyer).

PLATE 90.

Mysis sp.**Tanais robustus** H. F. Moore.

PLATE 91.

Chloridella empusa (Say).

PLATE 92.

Penæus setiferus (Linnæus).

PLATE 93.

Crago septemspinosa (Say).

PLATE 94.

Palæmonetes vulgaris (Say).

PLATE 95.

Virbius pleuracanthus Stimpson.**Chloridella empusa** (Say).

PLATE 96.

Homarus americanus Milne-Edwards.

PLATE 97.

Homarus americanus Milne-Edwards.

PLATE 98.

Homarus americanus Milne-Edwards.

PLATE 99.

Homarus americanus Milne-Edwards.

PLATE 100.

Cambarus bartonii (Fabricius).

PLATE 101.

Cambarus bartonii (Fabricius).

PLATE 102.

Cambarus diogenes Girard.

PLATE 103.

Cambarus diogenes Girard.

PLATE 104.

Cambarus limosus (Rafinesque).

PLATE 105.

Cambarus limosus (Rafinesque).

PLATE 106.

Cambarus blandus (Harlan).

PLATE 107.

Cambarus blandus (Harlan).

PLATE 108.

Upogebia affinis (Say).

PLATE 109.

Emerita talpoida (Say).

PLATE 110.

Emerita talpoida (Say).

PLATE 111.

Pagurus pollicaris Say.

PLATE 112.

Pagurus longicarpus Say.

PLATE 113.

Hyas coarctatus Leach.

PLATE 114.

Libinia dubia Milne-Edwards.

PLATE 115.

Libinia emarginata Leach.

PLATE 116.

Calappa flammea (Herbst).

PLATE 117.

Eurypanopeus depressus (S. I. Smith).

PLATE 118.

Eurypanopeus depressus (S. I. Smith).

PLATE 119.

Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould).

PLATE 120.

Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould).

PLATE 121.

Neopanope texana sayi (S. I. Smith).

PLATE 122.

Eupanopeus herbstii (Milne-Edwards).

PLATE 123.

Eupanopeus herbstii (Milne-Edwards).

PLATE 124.

Eurytium limosum (Say).

PLATE 125.

Carcinides mænas (Linnæus).

PLATE 126.

Carcinides mænas (Linnæus).

PLATE 127.

Arenæus cribrarius (Lamarck).

PLATE 128.

Callinectes sapidus M. J. Rathbun.

PLATE 129.

Callinectes sapidus M. J. Rathbun.

PLATE 130.

Callinectes sapidus M. J. Rathbun.

PLATE 131.

Ovalipes ocellatus (Herbst).

PLATE 132.

Ovalipes ocellatus (Herbst).

PLATE 133.

Cancer borealis Stimpson.

PLATE 134.

Cancer irroratus Say.

PLATE 135.

Cancer irroratus Say.

PLATE 136.

Pinnotheres maculatus Say.

PLATE 137.

Pinnotheres maculatus Say.

PLATE 138.

Pinnotheres ostreum Say.

PLATE 139.

Sesarma reticulatum (Say).

PLATE 140.

Planes minutus (Linnaeus).

PLATE 141.

Planes minutus (Linnaeus).

PLATE 142.

Uca pugilator (Bosc).

PLATE 143.

Uca pugilator (Bosc).

PLATE 144.

Uca minax (Le Conte).

PLATE 145.

Uca minax (Le Conte).

PLATE 146.

Uca pugnax (S. I. Smith).

PLATE 147.

Uca pugnax (S. I. Smith).

PLATE 148.

Ocypode albicans (Bosc).

PLATE 149.

Ocypode albicans (Bosc).

PLATE 150.

Fig. 1. **Pandarus sinuatus** Say.

Fig. 2. **Idotea metallica** Bosc.

Fig. 3. **Idotea balthica** (Pallas).

Fig. 4. **Unciola irrorata** Say.

Fig. 5. **Gammarus locusta** (Linnæus).

Fig. 6. **Carinogammarus mucronatus** (Say).

Fig. 7. **Talitrus megalophthalmus** (Bate).

Fig. 8. **Talitrus longicornis** Say.

Fig. 9. **Haustorius arenarius** (Slabber).

Fig. 10. **Lepas fascicularis** Ellis and Solander.

Fig. 11. **Balanus balanoides** (Linnæus).



3 2044 106 301 930

